

## Gorbachev deal crowns Kohl visit

# Russia agrees to Germany inside Nato

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

PRESIDENT Gorbachev has bowed to the inevitable and agreed that Moscow will accept a united Germany in Nato if that is what the German people wish.

The decision was announced by the Soviet leader yesterday in the presence of a beaming Helmut Kohl at the end of the West German chancellor's second triumphant visit to the Soviet Union this year.

Mr Gorbachev's decision, although still not clear-cut, and dependent on a united Germany agreeing to conditions, constitutes a vital concession and clears the way for progress at the "two-plus-four" talks in Paris today. It also makes feasible Herr Kohl's objective of German unity by the end of the year.

At a news conference with Herr Kohl, Mr Gorbachev said: "Whether we like it or not, the time will come when a united Germany will be in Nato if that is what it chooses. Then, if that is the choice, to some degree and in some form, it can work together with the Soviet Union."

Moscow has opposed Nato membership for a united Germany on the ground that it would upset the balance of power in Europe, although Mr Gorbachev personally has sometimes seemed more flexible. In his most recent words on the subject, his Victory Day address to army officers on May 8, he reverted to his softer formula, which ruled out any solution that "altered the balance of security in

### WHAT GORBACHEV AND KOHL AGREED

- Germany free to choose which military alliance it joins after unity
- No Nato forces to be moved into present East German territory, or Nato structures extended to the territory, while Soviet troops remain. Soviet Union "hopes" no Nato forces or nuclear weapons will be stationed there after withdrawal
- Four-power Allied agreement on Germany to cease upon unification
- Soviet Union and united Germany to sign treaty for withdrawal of Soviet troops in 3 or 4 years
- Army of united Germany to be cut from about 600,000 to 370,000 in same period

Europe". Yesterday, Mr Gorbachev looked ill at ease as he made his statement, suggesting that this key concession had been difficult.

The conditions set by President Gorbachev are: that relations between the Soviet Union and a united Germany will be governed by a formal treaty enshrining security guarantees for the Soviet Union; that Soviet troops should remain in what is now East Germany for "three to four years" and that the conditions of their stay and the pace of their withdrawal should be the subject of a separate treaty; and that a united Germany should agree not to station foreign troops, nuclear weapons or chemical weapons on what is now East German territory. He also suggested that a united Germany's relationship with Nato might be more in the way of an associate membership.

Herr Kohl said nothing to suggest that any of these conditions was unreasonable. He also indicated that agreement was near on the size of a united German army. The figure mentioned was 370,000, closer to Bonn's target of 390,000 than to Moscow's preferred total of 250,000.

The press conference yesterday was held in the north Caucasian spa town of Mineralnye Vody, not far from Mr Gorbachev's home region of Stavropol where the two leaders had spent the weekend. Television showed a casually dressed Herr Kohl and Mr Gorbachev strolling through fields, and the idea of the weekend in the country is believed to owe much to Mr Gorbachev's enjoyment of his day at Camp David during the Washington summit.

Mr Gorbachev attributed Moscow's change of mind in

part to the communique issued after the Nato summit in London. This stated that the alliance no longer considered the Soviet Union an adversary. Another factor may have been his victory at the party congress which enabled him to remove prominent opponents of German unification from the leadership.

The presence of the Nato Secretary-General, Manfred Wörner, in Moscow this week-end appears to have been successful in driving the message of the Nato summit home.

The eight main points of the joint statement were: 1 Reunification involved the German Democratic Republic, the Federal Republic of Germany and Berlin. 2 If German reunification became a reality, the four powers' responsibility and their powers would be fully abrogated.

3 A reunited Germany, exercising its unlimited sovereignty, may freely and independently decide which alliances or blocs it wanted to belong to. Herr Kohl added that a reunited Germany would become a Nato member and was confident that this accorded with the opinion of the East German government.

4 A reunited Germany would conclude a bilateral treaty with the Soviet Union for the withdrawal of troops from East Germany. The troop withdrawal is to be completed within three to four years.

5 Nato structures would not apply to this part of Germany as long as Soviet troops remained on the former territory of East Germany. Herr Kohl pointed out that the Bundeswehr and West German territorial defence units that are not part of Nato could be stationed there.

6 The troops of the three Western powers may remain in Berlin as long as Soviet troops remained stationed on the former territory of East Germany.

7 The federal government expressed readiness during the Vienna talks to undertake to reduce the armed forces of a reunited Germany within three or four years to 370,000 men. The cuts should be started after a Vienna treaty on reduction of conventional arms in Europe took effect.

8 A reunited Germany would renounce the manufacture and possession of nuclear, chemical and bacteriological weapons and would become a party to the nuclear non-proliferation treaty.

Claiming credit, page 11  
Leading article, page 15

## Ukraine parliament declares sovereignty

By OUR FOREIGN STAFF

IN THE wake of the Russian Federation and the Baltic republics, Ukraine yesterday voted for sovereignty. There was no immediate response from Moscow. Ukraine is the second largest republic in the Soviet Union and has rich industrial and farming resources.

Parliament in Kiev said in a declaration that the republic intended to become a neutral state with its own army and currency.

The declaration, which was

approved by 355 votes to four, did not speak of secession from the Soviet Union but claimed the right to seek compensation from Moscow for damage done to the ecology of the republic, which was the site of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster.

The impact of the Kiev vote will become clear only when parliament publishes draft legislation conflicting with that of the Soviet Union.

Details, page 11



Bubbling with joy: Michelle de Vries greets the news of her mother's release

## Iraq frees UK nurse after plea by Kaunda

By MICHAEL KNIFE, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

IRAQ yesterday unexpectedly freed Daphne Parish, the British nurse jailed for 15 years in March for assisting Farzad Bazoft, the Observer journalist whom the Iraqis executed for spying.

Mrs Parish was released by President Saddam Hussein of Iraq in response to a personal appeal from President Kaunda of Zambia, and she left immediately on a private plane for Lusaka.

Mrs Thatcher sent an immediate message of thanks to the Zambian leader for his intervention.

A key link in the proceedings appeared to be Lomrho, which has extensive business interests in Zambia and owns the Observer. Mr Tiny Rowlands, Lomrho's chief executive, has maintained good personal relations with President Kaunda and the Zambian leader has a close rapport with President Saddam. There was speculation yesterday that the plane taking Mrs Parish to Lusaka was owned by Lomrho.

Iraq's relations with Western countries have been at a low ebb since the execution of Bazoft. Baghdad has been accused twice in the past two months by British and American customs officials of attempting to acquire Western technology for military use and President Saddam has alarmed Western governments by belligerent threats to use chemical weapons.

Whitehall sources emphasised that President Kaunda had acted on his own initiative without any direct prompting, although Britain had made a worldwide appeal for support in its campaign for Mrs Parish and Bazoft. President Kaunda had appealed in



Mrs Parish after her release in Baghdad

Before boarding the plane for Lusaka, Mrs Parish expressed her gratitude to President Kaunda and President Saddam.

Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, was delighted at the release and said he hoped the gesture would now be followed by the release of Ian Richter, a British businessman serving a life sentence in Iraq after being convicted of bribery three years ago.

Whitehall sources said the fate of Mr Richter would remain an important factor in determining whether relations between Britain and Iraq could improve. William Waldegrave, the foreign office minister, said he hoped the release might be a turning point in relations.

Although Mrs Parish was officially released on humanitarian grounds, a foreign office spokesman said there was no indication that she was ill. Mr

Continued on page 22, col 1  
Family reaction, page 3  
Iraq's new course, page 13

### INSIDE

## High Street squeezed

Retail sales fell by 2.8 per cent last month, the biggest monthly fall for 11 years, raising hopes in the City that Chancellor John Major's policy of high interest rates is beginning to contain inflation. In London more than £4 billion was added to value of share prices with the FT-SE 100 index closing above the 2400 level for the first time in a month. In New York the Dow Jones industrial average topped the 3,000 level at midday. Page 23

## Court campaign

A campaign to curb the power of the European Court of Justice grew yesterday as a Conservative MP called on government law officers for a full statement on United Kingdom sovereignty. Page 5

## Cathedral funds

Hard-sell techniques have replaced jumble sales as England's cathedrals seek funds. These methods, however, are causing concern. Page 4

## Indian struggle

V. P. Singh, India's prime minister, was locked in a power struggle yesterday amid growing expectations of an election that could restore the Nehru-Gandhi dynasty to power. Page 11

## Terror flat

Police in The Hague investigating the IRA's murder of two Australian tourists have discovered a flat which they believe was used by the group which carried out the attack. Page 22

## Taylor's dream

Graham Taylor said yesterday that he plans to become the "most track-suited" manager England has had and wants to be invited by football clubs to run training sessions. Page 40

### INDEX

Arts.....	19,20
Births, marriages, deaths.....	17
Court & Social.....	16
Crosswords.....	17,22
Law.....	30,31
Leading articles.....	15
Letters.....	15
Obituary.....	19
Parliament.....	36-40
Sport.....	19
TV & Radio.....	21
Weather.....	22

\*\*\*\*\*

## Midland to be sued by DTI for £150m

By STEPHEN LEATHER

PETER Lilley, the newly appointed trade secretary, is to take legal action against Midland Bank and five firms of financial advisers to try to recover almost £150 million compensation paid to victims of the Barlow Clowes collapse. The government has so far paid out £148.8 million to thousands of small investors who lost money when Barlow Clowes was forced to cease trading by the Securities and Investments Board in 1988. The compensation scheme was announced last January, when investors had to assign rights of recovery to the government.

The Midland has become involved because it operated accounts on behalf of Barlow Clowes which the Department of Trade and Industry says should have been held in trust for the individual investors. Last night the bank said it intended to defend the claim very vigorously. The writ, prepared by City solicitors Clyde & Co, is 766 pages long and contains the names of most of the 18,500 investors who lost money. All the writs seek unspecified damages for negligence and breach of contract, and damages or compensation in equity for breach of trust and breach of fiduciary duty. The writs are test cases and it is likely that more will follow.

Leading article, page 15  
Details, page 23

## Ministers try to reassure Bonn

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

MINISTERS yesterday intensified efforts to repair British relations with Germany after the resignation of Nicholas Ridley over his remarks about German ambitions of dominating Europe.

In Brussels, Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, emphasised friendship with France and Germany, and said that his swift reassurance that policy had not changed had defused any tensions. At Westminster, Sir Geoffrey Howe, the deputy prime minister, paid tribute to Germa-

ny's achievements and "civilised values", and said the premise of British policy was that "Europe is the most important game in town".

Downing Street launched an enquiry into the leaking of a secret memorandum on the Chequers meeting at which the prime minister took academic advice on the German national character.

As Labour sought to exploit the government's embarrassment in the Commons, Jack Cunningham, the shadow leader of the House, accused

the prime minister of having neither "the guts nor the candour" to make a Commons statement about the resignation of Mr Ridley. "In the most disgraceful circumstances of outdated xenophobia". But the Speaker refused requests for an emergency debate.

With Tory nerve endings exposed, Mrs Thatcher will make two key speeches this week, addressing Tory peers today and backbench MPs on Thursday. As criticism continued in Conservative ranks

yesterday over the delay between the publication of Mr Ridley's remarks and his resignation, ministers admitted that the prospect of a leadership challenge to Mrs Thatcher this autumn could re-emerge if party disarray over the Ridley affair led to a significant increase in Labour's opinion poll lead.

Mole hunt, page 2  
Parliament, page 9  
Woodrow Wyatt, page 14  
Diary, page 15  
Letters, page 15

## Powerful quake hits Philippines

From A CORRESPONDENT IN MANILA

A SEVERE earthquake shook Manila and the northern Philippines yesterday, killing at least 60 people, among them 33 children who were crushed in their classrooms.

The earthquake, which measured 7.7 on the open-ended Richter scale and lasted 45 seconds, caused heavy damage in Nueva Ecija province, the epicentre. In Cabanatuan, 55 miles north of Manila, official reports said 40 people died when buildings collapsed. At least 33 children were killed when the six-storey Philippine Christian College fell. Children and staff trapped beneath the rubble cried for help as rescuers worked through the night to pull survivors from the debris.

In Manila an elderly man died of head wounds and at least 16 people were hurt in a

stampede at a suburban shopping mall. The earthquake put several radio stations temporarily off the air, and disrupted telecommunications and traffic lights.

The Red Cross said four people died in the province of Pangasinan. In Baguio City, a mountain resort in Benguet province north of Pangasinan, 15 people were killed, including five students who were trapped when portions of a university building collapsed. Hotels were damaged, and radio reports said many foreigners were injured in the earthquake. It was not clear whether the 15 dead included tourists. "The hospitals are full and I see many foreigners who were injured," said one reporter.

Photograph, page 13

## Battering ram gang robs the royal jeweller

By STEWART TENDLER  
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

A TEAM of robbers yesterday crashed a three-ton lorry into the front window of Asprey, the Bond Street jewellers, and helped themselves to a diamond necklace worth £742,500 in the second assault in a month on the royal family's favoured gift shop.

Four weeks ago Asprey staff could console themselves with the fact that they attracted a better class of robber after a well-dressed gang posing as customers slipped out of the jewellery department with items worth £1.8 million. Yesterday it was not clear whether the rough end of the criminal world had taken its turn or whether the original gang had returned, using somewhat cruder methods to lay their hands on the necklace which they may have missed the first time around. After the

last robbery Asprey put the diamond necklace back on display as if to show the thieves what they had missed. The shop had been open for an hour when the gang struck. A flat-bed builder's lorry loaded with an iron girder was reversed into the glass window by a burly man sporting a dark beard, dark glasses and blue baseball cap. The girder was used as a battering ram to smash the glass.

A security guard rushed out to see what had happened and was sprayed in the face with ammonia. The gang, thought to number at least three, grabbed the necklace from the window and escaped in a Ford Escort which was later found abandoned. The guard was treated at Westminster Hospital.

One witness said: "The lorry had been rammed into the shop. There is glass all over the pavement - it's a mess." He added: "It looked like a real professional

job. The truck had a girder welded to the back of it and they used it like a battering ram."

News of last month's robbery, when four gang members posing separately as customers distracted staff while a fifth opened a display case with his own key and pocketed three or four pieces of jewellery, including a necklace, was suppressed for three weeks at the company's insistence. The company has never confirmed it was robbed and yesterday there was some hesitation before anyone admitted that the large lorry in the front window was anything more than an accident.

A spokesman for the store at first said: "We have no details on the incident at the moment as it is a security matter, so things are very slow to come through. Something has happened and that is all I

Continued on page 22, col 1

## SCHOOL FEES Save up to 75%

By planning ahead and talking to THE PRIVATE EDUCATION COMPANY you can benefit from our free expert advice and sophisticated computer technology.

As totally independent specialist advisors we offer ALL possible solutions to your individual requirements.

Schemes are available based upon capital sums, monthly premiums, pensions, Educational Trusts and loans.

\* FREE copy of 'THE OPTIONS EXPLAINED' - the definitive guide to school fees planning.

Call us today on: 0494 471144 or send the coupon

NAME: Dr/Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Office telephone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Home telephone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Children's/Grandchildren's ages: \_\_\_\_\_  
Monthly ☐ Capital ☐ Monthly & Capital ☐ Loan ☐ (Tick Box)

**THE PRIVATE EDUCATION COMPANY LIMITED**  
MANOR COURTYARD, HUGHENDEN AVENUE, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HP13 5QX. FAX NO: 0494 478425.



## Aftermath of the Nicholas Ridley affair and the prime minister's Chequers seminar on Germany

## Molehunt begins on leaked paper as Howe assures Bonn

By ROBIN OAKLEY AND NICHOLAS WOOD

AS MINISTERS sought yesterday to assure Germany of Britain's friendship in the wake of Nicholas Ridley's resignation, Downing Street launched an enquiry into the leaking of a secret report on the prime minister's Chequers seminar on the German character.

Conservative nerves remained exposed in the wake of Mr Ridley's resignation. Some ministers insisted that the affair would soon be forgotten while others admitted privately that the question of a leadership challenge to Margaret Thatcher this autumn would depend on whether the ructions over Europe in the past few days extend the gap between Labour and the Conservatives in the opinion polls once more.

"If it is only 10 per cent in the autumn then all will be well," one said. "If it starts taking off once again then there could be trouble." With the poll tax effect diminishing, ministers believe that the crucial factor in determining that poll standing will be the economy. There is anxiety in all quarters of the party, however, that the reshuffle of junior ministers due next week, until now an affair of minor significance, should be sensitively handled, giving offence to no wing of the party.

The government's business managers fear that the party could become a dog wagged by two tails, with two small groups of Europhobes and Europhiles continuing a noisy debate that ensures that the

party is seen as split on the crucial issue of Europe when the majority of its MPs are prepared to settle for any compromise that helps them to win the next election.

Few MPs seemed in a state of obvious agitation yesterday. As one keen European said: "Blood has been shed and that always has a calming influence on the party."

In other developments yesterday it emerged that Mr Ridley had been prepared to fight to retain his position until he was convinced during his telephone conversation with the prime minister that he must go. A friend said: "It was only then he realised that he was being offered the pearl-handled revolver for his own use and not to shoot the editor of *The Spectator*."

It also emerged that it was the Treasury as much as the Foreign Office that was furious over Mr Ridley's gaffe and insisted that he had to go. Treasury ministers had been hoping to win over the Germans as allies in their battle against full economic and monetary union. They felt that Britain had already missed a trick in not being more welcoming to German unification when the Berlin Wall came down and the French were hesitant. Now Mr Ridley's words have seriously compromised their hopes of gaining German co-operation.

British efforts to counter the damage to Anglo-German relations were evident in a speech last night from Sir Geoffrey Howe, the deputy

prime minister. He said in a supper club talk at the Commons: "No country has made a more strenuous effort to uphold civilised values and act co-operatively with others than West Germany since the war. They have been reliable partners in both Nato and the community. We should, and do, acknowledge that achievement and respect it." Sir Geoffrey added: "Our partnership can be the foundation stone for a new and more optimistic Europe, which the end of communism in the East now permits."

He argued that a weaker EC or a reduced British commitment would not lead to a less powerful Germany but would have the reverse effect.

In Brussels, Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, dismissed the Ridley affair as a "five-day wonder" and denied that it would damage Britain's relations with Europe.

The Whitehall search for the mole who leaked a memorandum summarising the Chequers seminar on the ramifications of German unification began yesterday.

Government sources disclosed that a team of civil servants from the Cabinet Office would carry out the investigation. The police could be brought in at a later date if the Cabinet Office report finds evidence supporting a prosecution. The sources said that the paper was classified highly restricted.

Parliament, page 9  
Diary, page 14



Ridley at bay: the former trade and industry secretary in gardening gear gloves at a photographer from a corner of his house at Naunton, Gloucestershire, yesterday

## Lilley to publish predecessor's Fayed response

By SHEILA GUNN, POLITICAL REPORTER

WITHIN days of taking office Peter Lilley, the new trade and industry secretary, is to publish a white paper strongly defending the handling of the House of Fraser affair by his two predecessors, Nicholas Ridley and Lord Young of Grahamstown, and the department's record on prosecuting insider dealers.

Mr Lilley inherited the white paper, already printed, from Mr Ridley. It is the government's formal response to the Commons trade and industry committee report on company investigations.

Department sources said yesterday that publication will be before the Commons summer recess on July 26. Although the document clearly carries Mr Ridley's "fingerprints" John Redwood, corporate affairs minister, is also understood to have had a hand in its drafting.

Its less than full account of the actions of Mr Ridley and Lord Young in handling the department's report on the Fayed brothers' takeover of House of Fraser will be blamed on continuing legal actions. Mr Justice Kennedy has granted Lord Young leave to seek a judicial review of Mr Ridley's refusal to act against the Fayed.

The cross-party committee accused Mr Ridley of complicity towards the Fayed and said that he should have allowed the courts to decide whether to disqualify the Fayed as directors after they misrepresented their status to the department's inspectors. The white paper's defence of the government will inevitably hand the Opposition

fresh ammunition on the controversial takeover.

At the core of the white paper will be the reputation of MPs' allegations of dilatoriness by the department in pursuing suspected insider dealers. The Tory-dominated committee said: "Rarely can a government department's discharge of its responsibilities have been held in such low esteem."

The report, published on May 23, said it could take up to six months for the department to appoint inspectors to investigate insider dealing cases. It suggested a complete overhaul of the regulatory law, modelled on the United States security and exchange commission, with civil penalties against insider dealers.

It emerged yesterday that Mr Ridley's original response to the report was to have been a "real tongue-lashing" for the committee. He was persuaded to tone down the wording slightly.

Mr Lilley is likely to face a further critical report from the committee over the government's "sweeteners" to British Aerospace in the £150 million Rover sale. The committee will meet tomorrow in a final attempt to agree a majority report for publication before the end of the month.

Mr Lilley is also to face questioning by the committee over the government's takeovers and mergers policy. The committee will examine the role of the Office of Fair Trading, Monopolies and Mergers Commission, European Commission and the Takeover Panel.

Leading article, page 15



St. Andrews, venue for the 1990 Open Championship.

## If it wasn't for the rabbits hundreds of years ago, there wouldn't be any eagles today.

Of all the seaside courses where the Open is traditionally held, The Old Course at St Andrews is arguably the most famous. What few people realise, however, is that it owes its existence not only to the fierce waves of the sea and the howling winds, but also to ancient colonies of rabbits.

Just like an army of tiny lawnmowers, they nibbled away at the coastal scrubland, gradually transforming it into acre upon acre of finely cropped fairways. Their only companions being a few isolated sheep which took shelter behind the many wind-scarred sand dunes.

These days, though, it is no longer rabbits but birdies, albatrosses and eagles that hold sway at St Andrews. And the scurrying feet of sheep have been replaced by those of ardent golfing enthusiasts, eagerly following their heroes from one

hole to the next during the four days of the Open.

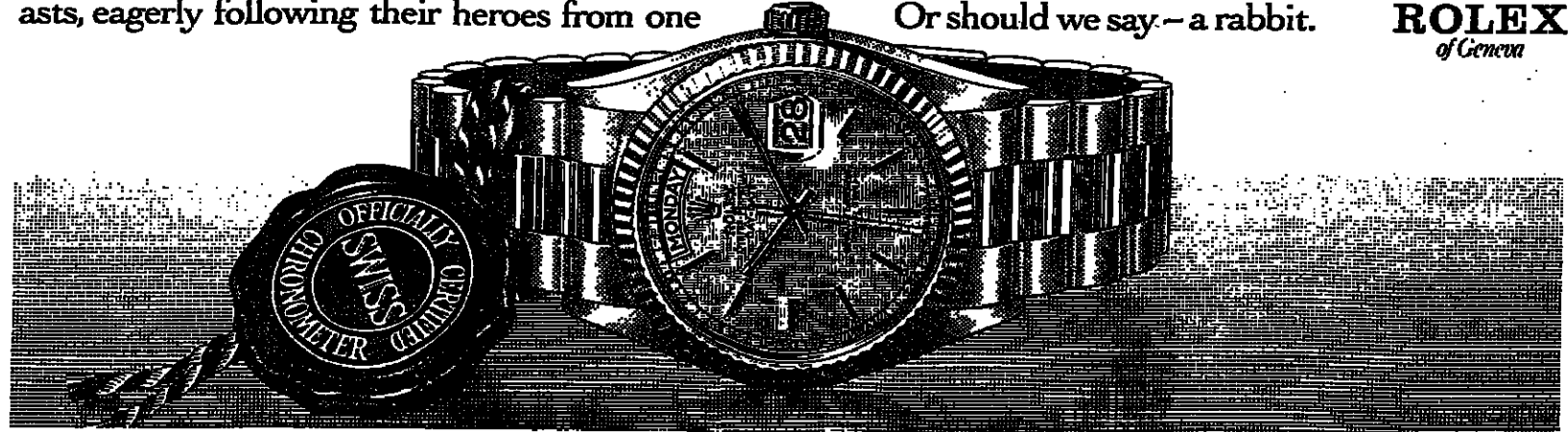
Soon after it was first established in 1860, it was a St Andrews name that dominated the Open, that of Tom Morris and his son, "Young Tom" Morris. And since then, many famous names have appeared on the silver Challenge Cup.

For every golfer at the Open, one of the keys to winning is precise timing. A golfer can even be disqualified for arriving late at the first tee. Which is why many rely on Rolex, the official timekeeper for the Open. And no matter how high the wind blows the sea-spray and the sand, the seamless Rolex Oyster will keep out the worst St Andrews has to offer.

It's just one more way of spotting a true professional from a mere novice.

Or should we say - a rabbit.

ROLEX  
of Geneva



The Rolex Day-Date Chronometer in 18ct. gold. Also available in white gold or in platinum.

Only a select group of jewellers sell Rolex watches. For the address of your nearest Rolex jeweller, and for further information on the complete range of Rolex watches, write to: The Rolex Watch Company Limited, 1 Green Street, London W1Y 4JY or telephone 071-629 5071.

## Brooke initiative falters in flurry of talks

By EDWARD GORMAN, IRISH AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

A FLURRY of meetings in London, Dublin and Belfast aimed at keeping alive hopes for political progress in Northern Ireland appeared to have ended inconclusively last night amid speculation that the "Brooke initiative" is in trouble.

The most important meeting was between Peter Brooke, the Northern Ireland secretary, and the two Unionist leaders, James Molyneux and Ian Paisley, at Mr Brooke's office in the Commons. The men talked in what the Northern Ireland Office described as a cordial atmosphere. A spokesman said that inter-party talks in the province remained a possibility, not a probability.

Mr Molyneux and Mr Paisley said: "We met the secretary of state at his request and conveyed to him the attitudes of our two parties and views put to us by a wide range of Northern Ireland citizens over the past ten days."

The discussions centred on proposals put to Mr Brooke last Friday by Gerard Collins, the Irish foreign minister, aimed at breaking the deadlock over Dublin's role in a three-tiered structure of talks, which Mr Brooke hopes will begin in the autumn.

Initially Mr Molyneux and Mr Paisley are believed to have agreed to the formula that only after "substantial progress" had been made on internal talks between the constitutional parties in Northern Ireland would contacts begin between them and the Irish government.

Dublin has been insisting on a more precise timetable. Mr Collins's proposals are

believed to be a compromise.

The other meetings held yesterday involved John Hume, leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, who saw Charles Haughey, the Irish prime minister, in Dublin to discuss the initiative, and was due to meet Mr Brooke in Belfast last night.

The product of the meetings will be the subject of an Anglo-Irish Conference today in Belfast.

Speculation about the future of the initiative was continuing for want of any firm evidence that a breakthrough had been made as Mr Brooke's self-imposed deadline for a formal statement on his progress, by the end of this parliamentary session, draws closer.

Unionist politicians did little to hide their anger at comments last week by Mr Collins, who reportedly described unionists as having "opted out" of the Anglo-Irish Agreement. Unionists have always argued they were never offered a part in a treaty which, they say, was negotiated behind their backs by the two governments.

Peter Robinson, deputy leader of the Democratic Unionist Party, said Mr Collins's comments were a smokescreen designed to hide the Irish government's "nit-picking" of Mr Brooke's attempts to promote dialogue. He said: "The Irish Republic need not think that if the process breaks down, the people of Northern Ireland and indeed the international community, will look for anyone else other than his government to blame."

## Press chief ordered to return from Antigua

By RICHARD EVANS, MEDIA EDITOR

THE chairman of the Press Council has been ordered by colleagues to return from the West Indies and chair a key meeting of the self-regulatory body at the end of this month. Louis Blom-Cooper, QC, had intended to remain in Antigua, where he is chairing a government enquiry into alleged corruption, but a recent council committee meeting said he should return to London. Several Press Council members are critical of Mr Blom-Cooper's conduct since the publication last month of the Calcutt report into the press and privacy.

Some members have been urged by national and provincial newspaper representatives to call for his resignation. Such drastic action is unlikely, mainly because the council wishes to depart with dignity when it is replaced by the Press Complaints Commission proposed by the Calcutt

report. Mr Blom-Cooper's main fault, in the eyes of his colleagues, is that he privately informed the council's main constituent bodies and paymasters, the Newspaper Publishers' Association (NPA) and the Newspaper Society (NS), that he favoured the council's abolition, while allowing the council to issue a defiant statement challenging its proposed demise. He has also been criticised for reports suggesting the council was planning to soften its stance on the Calcutt proposals.

With the council's initial opposition having been undermined by NPA and NS support for the new commission, the council has to reconsider its position at its monthly meeting on July 31. Mr Blom-Cooper was told in no uncertain terms that he would be expected to chair the meeting in spite of his West Indies commitments.

## Bank offers mothers £75 bonus

Abbey National yesterday offered mothers a monthly bonus of £75 to return to work after having babies. It is also offering to extend maternity leave from the statutory 29 weeks to 40 weeks.

Each year about 400 staff give birth, but only half return to their jobs. The former building society will pay the "returners' bonus" for two years - £1,000 in total - after maternity leave, to help with the cost of childcare.

Mr Ted Murphy, employee relations manager, said: "We don't want to lose valuable trained staff and we hope the incentives will encourage more mothers to come back."

## Lisburn killers

The Ulster Freedom Fighters yesterday claimed responsibility for killing Martin Hughes, aged 33, outside his home in Lisburn, Co Antrim, on Sunday night. They said he was shot because he was a member of the IRA. His family denied he had links with any organisation.

## L-test on theory

Voluntary written tests with 100 questions for learner drivers are to be introduced in September. They will be closely monitored by the transport department, which is likely to make them compulsory in 1992 to bring Britain in line with the rest of the European Community.

## Trial delayed

Two men were ordered by an Old Bailey judge to stop distributing leaflets outside the court yesterday after a demonstration by about 50 Asians delayed the start of a murder trial. Mr Justice Judge told the two men that the document put pressure on potential jurors.

## Food poisoning

Keeble College, Oxford, was fined £1,000 with £7,278 costs yesterday after salmonella food poisoning from mayonnaise caused sickness in 50 Japanese tourists and 18 American students at Ely psychiatric hospital in Cardiff. 32 patients were treated for salmonella yesterday.

## Mother reunited

Lindsay Rhein, aged four, who was taken from her mother, Mrs Jill Rhein, in London last month, has been reunited with her mother in Tel Aviv after the arrest of her father in Jerusalem on suspicion of abducting the child. The girl's parents have been engaged in a legal custody battle.

Switzerland: The Times newspaper is sold at 20c. Austria: 30c. Germany: 40c. France: 50c. Italy: 60c. Japan: 70c. Spain: 80c. Sweden: 90c. Switzerland: 100c. The Times newspaper is sold at 20c. Austria: 30c. Germany: 40c. France: 50c. Italy: 60c. Japan: 70c. Spain: 80c. Sweden: 90c. Switzerland: 100c.



## Lack of funds 'puts at risk non-custodial sentencing'

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

A NUMBER of judges have expressed concern at the implications of the government's new sentencing policy under which they will be encouraged to make much greater use of non-custodial alternatives to prison.

They are worried that unless the new approach, which will underpin a criminal justice bill this autumn, is backed with a big infusion of funds,

### Data bank of medical claims

HEALTH authorities may be able to reduce the cost of a threatened increase in large medical negligence claims by using the country's first national data bank of medical malpractice cases (Frances Gibb writes).

The data bank has been set up by Capsticks, a south London law firm, which has built up a specialist practice acting for health authorities facing negligence claims. The firm intends to open up its database of more than 8,000 cases, going back to the 60s, to health authorities. Under recent changes they now have to meet the whole cost of claims without the contribution previously made by medical defence organisations.

Hospitals and health authorities, who can retain their own solicitors, will be able to use the bank for an entrance fee plus an annual fee.

Mr Brian Capstick, senior partner, said that the new change in the way claims are met, known as crown indemnity, would have "far-reaching consequences for both patients and the hospitals. The most obvious consequence will be to make health authorities very much more aware of the cost of claims," he said. Eventually the cost had to come from money that would otherwise go on patients.

Health authorities would be looking at ways in which to reduce the cost of claims and to embrace the concept of "claims management", an idea pioneered by Capsticks for several years.

He said there had been calls for a database of medical malpractice claims to be maintained nationally. The information was valuable for quality assurance purposes (monitoring and reducing the number of untoward incidents).

Legal Brief, page 30

### The freeing of Daphne Parish

## Release comes out of the blue for delighted daughter

By MARK SOUSTER

IRAQ'S unexpected release of Daphne Parish was greeted with relief, amazement and delight by her family and friends and was a welcome surprise for the government.

Michelle de Vries, Mrs Parish's daughter, who has led a campaign so that her mother's plight would not be forgotten, said she burst into tears and then danced a jig when telephoned by the Foreign Office at 10.15am yesterday.

The news that her mother was on a flight to Lusaka on President Kaunda's personal aircraft came out of the blue to Miss de Vries at the home she shares with her fiancé in Battersea, south London. She

had returned from Baghdad only on Saturday after visiting her mother in prison, and there had been no inkling of her imminent release.

"It was just a total surprise. I had no idea she would be released so soon," she said. "I had a message from the Foreign Office on my answering machine this morning and I was terrified it was going to be bad news. I thought Mummy was dead or something. But I rang them up and they were all really excited and said she was being released."

"I only came back from seeing her yesterday and I thought there was no way she would be home for at least a

couple of years. She had pretty well resigned herself to being there for a long time."

Miss de Vries said the past few months had been a strain. "I think there were times when we both felt absolutely terrible and I just broke down in tears. We can't bring Farzad [Bazofi] back, but Mummy's coming home and there is some compensation in that."

Joyce Chivers, Mrs Parish's sister, said: "It was a complete surprise, but what a marvelous surprise. I am so excited, so happy, I can't describe it. It is just marvelous news."

William Waldegrave, the Foreign Office minister, paid tribute to Miss de Vries for displaying the "right mixture of courage and appeal pitched in just the right words".

Christine Hancock, general secretary of the Royal College of Nursing said: "I am delighted that Daphne Parish has been released. This is a humanitarian act which we must all applaud." At the RCN's annual congress this year 2,600 delegates signed a petition to the Iraqi ambassador in London asking for Mrs Parish's early release.

Adrian Hamilton, deputy editor of the *Observer*, for which Bazofi was working when he was arrested, said: "We are utterly and completely delighted. Although we have been putting on as much pressure as we can for her release, we had not expected anything at this particular time. It has come as a great surprise to us."

Iraq's new course, page 13



Gerry Moffatt, a member of the British Taming of the Lion expedition, which became the first to navigate the turbulent white waters of the river Indus in Pakistan, tackling the final stages of the journey. Even after their month-long journey down the most dangerous part of the river, the canoeing team faced extreme difficulties (Lin Jenkins writes). Having overcome some of the world's most spectacular rapids from below K2 to a point below Nanga

Parbat, the only way off the river was a point just a few yards from where the water squeezed through a 20ft gap to plunge down a 50ft waterfall. "Imagine a river the volume of the Thames crashing through that space. We had to get right to the lip of the waterfall to get out. One wrong move and it would have been goodbye," said Paul Newing, aged 21, who now returns to his less taxing job as a buyer for a retail sports equipment chain. "The river has a

reputation for being about the most difficult, yet it was considerably bigger than we had anticipated. It was running so fast and is so much wider than similar rivers that it made the descent very grueling," Mr Newing said. Several of the 12-strong team had narrow escapes. A documentary of the descent called *The Taming of the Lion*, after the Buddhist belief that the water flows from the mouth of the lion, will be shown on Channel 4.

### £2,000 fine for Russian sea captain

A RUSSIAN sea captain caused up to £10,000 damage as he steered his freighter out of a West Country harbour, magistrates at Newton Abbot, Devon, were told yesterday. Lev Zaytsev, aged 41, ignored the instructions of the local pilot as he sailed from Teignmouth, David Gittins, for the prosecution, said.

Zaytsev, from Vologda, was fined £2,000 and ordered to pay £120 costs. The court proceeded with the case even though Zaytsev did not answer his bail. The magistrates decided that Cyril Boyne, of Pike Ward, the local shipping agents, should forfeit the £10,000 surety he put up when Zaytsev was bailed. Mr Boyne hoped to recover the money from the ship's owners.

## Provincial funding for reputed arts groups likely to provoke dispute

By SIMON TAIT, ARTS CORRESPONDENT

RICHARD Luce, the minister for the arts, is today expected to tell the national conference of the Council of Regional Arts Association (CoRAA) in Liverpool that provincial companies, however internationally renowned, should receive funding from new regional arts boards. The recommendation is likely to provoke a heated debate over "second-class" subsidies.

It was thought that arts organisations such as the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, the Royal Exchange Theatre in Manchester, the Institute of Contemporary Arts in London, and the new £13 million West Yorkshire Playhouse, which all receive large grants from the council, would continue to be funded by it. However, Mr Luce is expected to make it clear today that this will not happen, but several organisations are concerned that the new boards will not have the experience or influence to cope with their needs.

The "flagship" companies — the Royal Opera House, the Royal Shakespeare Company, the English National Opera, the South Bank Board and the Royal National Theatre — and touring companies with an established itinerant programme should, however, be eligible for Arts Council funding.

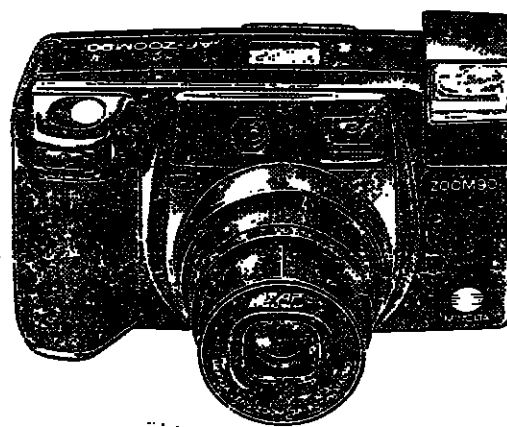
The guidelines are broadly those recommended by the minister's devolution steering committee, which includes Anthony Everitt, the new Arts Council general secretary, and Christopher Gordon, director of CoRAA. Mr Luce and Peter Palumbo, the chairman of the Arts Council, are known

to want to avoid accusations of creating a new fleet of flagships for the Arts Council by keeping prestigious regional clients for themselves. However, it is feared that provincial companies which will no longer receive Arts Council funding will feel the stigma of being considered second-rate.

The new boards are in the process of being established, and, ironically, the regional council's host for its conference is Merseyside Arts, which will be merged with the North West Arts association. Under the new guidelines the big London orchestras such as the London Philharmonic, the London Symphony, the Philharmonia and the Royal Philharmonic, would all have their funding provided by the Greater London Arts board. Although they all have international reputations, none has sufficient touring responsibilities to meet the guidelines for itinerant companies.

While Mr Luce's guidelines are expected to leave room for manoeuvre, they will not deviate far, if at all, from the statements of intent made by the minister in his letter to Mr Palumbo in March. He wrote: "A regional theatre, gallery or orchestra is primarily a regional resource, even though it may have a national or international reputation. That is why I believe it is the new regional arts boards that are best placed to take on the responsibility for the day-to-day funding of most of the regionally-based organisations."

The companies which are to have their Arts Council funding removed are expected to be named in the autumn.



## The Minolta AF-Zoom 90

No other compact camera will get you closer to your family...

No other compact can offer smooth power zooming from wide landscapes to close-ups (and everything in between). As well as getting really big close-ups with the optional 120mm zoom extender.

There's the marvel of Minolta Program Zoom too, which automatically sets the camera to give the ideal picture composition.

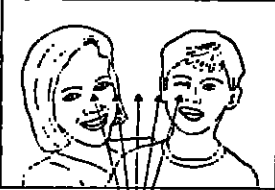
At the heart of the AF-Zoom 90 is the unique multi-beam autofocus system which sends out no less than 5 infra red beams (which is more than any other system) to pinpoint your subject even when it's off-centre, and give perfectly focused pictures.

Intelligent auto-exposure is integrated with autofocus and has multi-area metering to ensure your subject is always correctly exposed whatever the lighting conditions.

All this, plus advanced built-in flash, macro capability, automatic film control and more, adds up to a brilliant camera giving truly superb results simply at the touch of a button.

Get close to the Minolta AF-Zoom 90 at your Minolta dealer today.

Get closer to your family and buy it, for around £199.



Get really close with the optional 120mm zoom extender (around £39).

MINOLTA



# Councils face legal action over poll tax cut demands

By DOUGLAS BROOM, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

CHARGE capped councils have been told that they will face legal action if they refuse to reduce poll tax demands to the levels set by ministers.

Chris Patten, the environment secretary, is preparing to take a tough line with capped councils after a number said they would not reduce their community charge bills in line with government figures. A letter from the environment department to Calderdale council, in West Yorkshire, makes it clear that the government will use the courts if Calderdale insists on reducing its poll tax by £45 rather than the £52 set by ministers.

The dispute has arisen because capping orders specify reductions in council budgets rather than poll tax bills. As a result, councils argue that it is for them to assess the impact of budget cuts on the community charge.

Mr Patten has, however, published figures showing the poll tax reductions he expects to see from the 21 councils which have been sent capping orders. Many of the councils have said that they will be unable to reduce bills to the level suggested because of the cost of sending new bills to nearly four million charge payers.

The Labour-controlled Local Government Information Unit predicts that it will cost the 21 councils £7 million to send out new bills and £10 million to £20 million in interest on loans to cover shortfalls in payments.

The unit says that a cut of £5

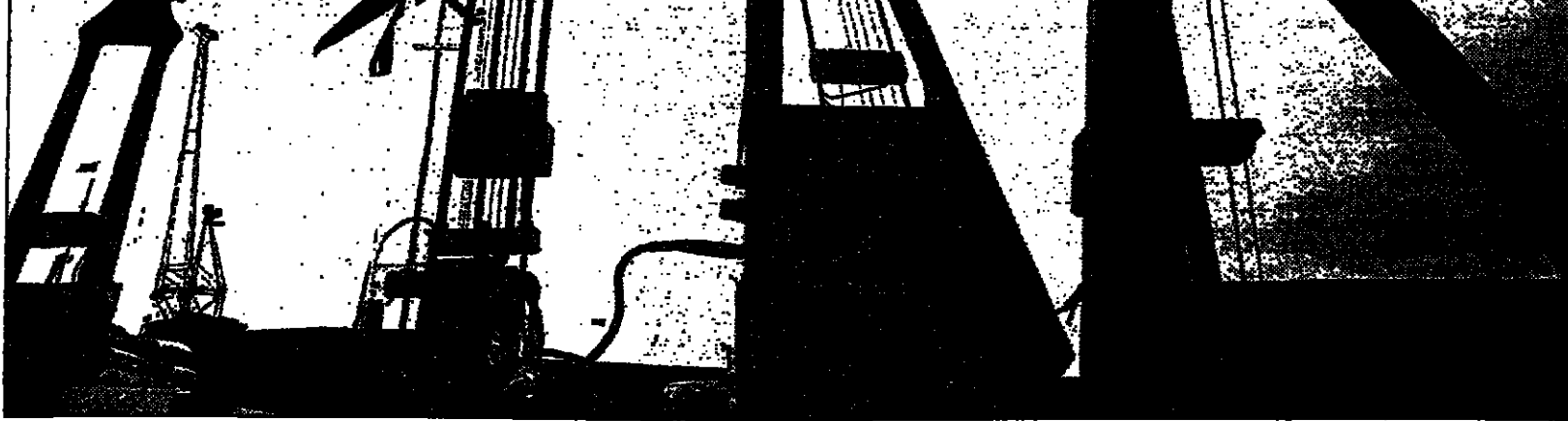
million in a £100 million council budget could produce a reduction of only £32 a head in poll tax bills, compared to a government prediction of £100. Capped councils, which have taken their fight against capping to the law lords, have argued that they are immune from fresh legal action because ministers have no power to enforce their estimates of poll tax cuts.

However, government lawyers have advised ministers that section 35 of the Act, which says that capped councils must "reflect in their substitute charges the full amount of reductions" in their budgets, gives the department power to enforce the cuts.

Ministers have been told that any one of the four million charge payers affected by capping could bring an action for judicial review if they fail to receive the refunds ranging from £99 to £26 promised by the government.

The threat of a new round of court cases over the poll tax emerged as the law lords concluded consideration of the final stage of the councils' challenge to capping. Judgment is expected later today.

● Poll tax payers in Nottinghamshire are facing a £7,700 bill to send five councillors to Jamaica for a week to study the country's education system. The county council yesterday approved the funding. It wants to find out why black children are under-achieving in the county's schools and believes the visit will help to find the answers.



Modern Acolian harps up to 4ft high seem to tower over the cranes outside the Arncliffe arts centre at Bristol docks. The wind-induced humming of the harps, the creation of Roger Winfield, a sculptor and musician, is amplified electronically and mixed through a sound console

## Cathedrals cash in on hard-sell techniques

MARKETING consultants, sophisticated video equipment and hard-sell techniques are being used by cathedrals in place of the traditional jumble sale and afternoon tea methods of fund raising.

Faced with increasing bills for restoration in the last decade, many of England's 42 cathedrals have launched public appeals for urgent repair work as the debate rages over where the money should come from. Last week a £7 million appeal, the most ambitious and largest to date, was launched at Winchester cathedral.

Salisbury, Hereford, Ely, Worcester, Gloucester, the list goes on as the battle to speed up repairs gathers pace.

The motion before the House of Commons last night to approve the care of cathedrals may well reopen debate on how restoration should be funded. Since Hereford tried to sell its 13th

century Mappa Mundi there has been growing pressure for a central body to raise and distribute funds. Ray Clancy examines the ways cathedrals have raised funds for repairs.

Patronage by the royal family is a big boost but it is the increasing sophistication of the appeals that has ensured that money floods in, especially from business.

Videos are commissioned and fund-raising consultants hired to ensure a high profile. Appeal organisers are looking more and more to the United States for donations from large corporations eager to be associated with saving part of England's heritage.

Unlike listed churches and

secular buildings, cathedrals do not qualify for state funding but rely on charity for their upkeep. The diligent, but often destructive work of Victorian restorers needs to be replaced. The iron clamps have rusted and expanded causing a great deal of damage. Weather, pollution and acid rain have affected stonework and rot has invaded load-bearing oak beams.

Should historic artefacts be sold to raise money? Hereford's dean and chapter

found themselves facing a storm in November 1988 when they tried to sell the 13th-century Mappa Mundi to raise money for repairs.

At Winchester, the appeal has a slightly different approach from a straightforward request for money. Its aim is to secure the whole future of the cathedral, which celebrates its 900th birthday in three years, and to provide funds for a visitor centre and restaurant which will bring in more money and fund the world famous choir.

The Winchester Cathedral Trust announced that it aimed to raise £7 million in one year. Of that, £5 million will go on repairs including stone restoration, replacement of rotting beams and new lead roofing. Another £1 million is needed for the new centre and £1 million for the choir. An appeal video opens with a plea from the Duchess of York, patron of the trust.

Worcester cathedral's £4 million appeal was launched in October 1988 and is now only £520,000 from its target. But £10 million will be needed for restoration over the next 15 years. The dean hopes that the remaining £6 million can be raised through increased income from visitors.

The work includes shoring up the tower, which is moving because the supports are not solid, but were filled with rubble which has settled over 600 years. Stabilising work, which will cost at least £1.5 million, begins in September.

The appeal has probably been so successful because of the hard-sell techniques the cathedral adopted with the help of an international fund-raising consultant. A pyramid-selling method was used: fund-raisers appealed to 10 of the richest people in the area to contribute, and asked each of them to name 10 more people to approach.

In contrast, Hereford relied on the jumble sale and fête approach. The cathedral's announcement that it wanted to sell the Mappa Mundi to raise £7 million for repairs and to build a centre to house its other historic treasures, provoked outrage.

The Mappa Mundi was saved by a £3 million rescue

package funded by the National Heritage Memorial Fund and John Paul Getty Jr. The money was used to set up a fund to create a museum in Hereford for the map and other treasures, but the cathedral still faces financial problems, including urgent repairs estimated at more than £1 million.

The sale of waxed jackets and fashionable jumpers in the visitors' centre is helping to keep Ely cathedral's finances topped up. The vanished undercroft of the almonshouse has been turned into a restaurant and tearooms.

Ely learnt early how to flex its commercial muscles. At the end of 1985, facing financial problems, the chapter decided to introduce a compulsory entrance fee, except on Sundays, appoint a full-time marketing manager, and a year later it was operating on a surplus. A £4 million appeal for general repairs was launched in September 1986 and 12 months later the money was safely in.

Salisbury cathedral appealed for £6.5 million to save its 404ft limestone tower and spire, the tallest in Britain, in September 1987. The Prince of Wales launched the beginning of the restoration. So far, £4.25 million has been raised and the work is expected to be finished in 1992.

There had been fears that the initial rush of donations might tail off quickly, but in Salisbury more than £1 million was raised in 1989, the best fund-raising year.

In Gloucester, the patronage of the Prince of Wales also helped. The cathedral launched its £4 million appeal in 1988, and in 15 months it has raised £2.5 million.

● A decision on whether York Minster is to be protected permanently from traffic vibrations and fumes is about to be made after 25 years of debate (Peter Davenport writes).

Since February 1989, Deangate, the road running within feet of the south side of the building, has been closed to traffic as an experiment. York city council and North Yorkshire county council, the highways authority, have sent 75,000 questionnaires to local people. It seems a majority is in favour of a permanent ban enabling them to replace the road with grass.

Leading article, page 15

## Selection system 'produces colourless bishops'

By DANIEL TREISMAN

THE way in which Church of England leaders are appointed has resulted in a bench of bishops whose members are safe, colourless, and unrepresentatively liberal, a conservative evangelical group said yesterday.

In a pamphlet published by Church Society, Hugh Craig, a member of the General Synod standing committee and a Church Commissioner, criticises the structure of the Crown Appointments Commission (CAC). The commission was set up in 1976 to advise on the appointment of bishops.

The charges were made as the commission meets confidentially to decide which two candidates it will recommend to the prime minister for the post of Archbishop of Canterbury. "The mechanism of a commission of this sort is such that it does tend to appoint the people who have offended nobody. Adventurous candidates on the whole are not considered," Mr Craig said at a press conference.

"The conservative element in the church, those who hold traditional orthodox views, are under-represented and those who hold with modern theology are over-represented, relative to their numbers in the church," he said. Although the pamphlet was written before Dr Robert Runcie announced his retirement, Mr Craig said: "Obviously if there are deficiencies in the system, it is a handicap the CAC carries with it in any appointment it makes."

The commission, whose deliberations are secret, was believed to have met yesterday to prepare a list of 10 to 14 names, and to set a date for a final three-day session to choose the two candidates who will be recommended to Margaret Thatcher. The prime minister will then make the final selection and forward her choice to the Queen.

For diocesan appointments, the commission consists of two archbishops, three clergy and three lay elected by the General Synod, and four people appointed by the relevant diocesan vacancy-in-see committee. For the appointment of the Archbishop of Canterbury, it is chaired by a lay member of the Church of England selected by the prime minister, in this case Lord Caldecote.

The pamphlet, *Selecting Good Shepherds*, claims this system has resulted in a bench of bishops which "looks ever less like the leadership of a great national church, and ever more like a group of men, uncertain of their faith, trying to find a role to justify their position". Mr Craig said he did not wish to criticise any individual bishop, but the "uninspired performance of the bishops in the House of Lords", along with "public utterances which have shown scant regard for the priorities of the Gospel", had provoked growing unease.

"Respect for the authority of the episcopal bench is lower than it has been in living memory," the pamphlet claims. "Unless the gap between the balance of the House of Bishops and the balance of opinion in the parishes can be narrowed, the church will continue to suffer the haemorrhage of its lay membership, which has so weakened it in recent years."

## NEC'S VERSATILE 11 SERIES, THE CAR MOBILE THAT CAN GROW INTO AN OFFICE!

If you're a professional who needs to stay in touch, consider the versatile NEC 11 Series. It's more than just a car mobile, expanding into a fully flexible communications station that allows you to operate your PC and fax through the cellular system.

Yes, you can virtually run your office from your car, and vital information is only an arm's length away!

The 11 Series has developed to meet the most demanding user requirements and, with its full range of options, out-performs any competitor on the road. Let the facts speak for themselves.

■ Take for instance Voice Call, NEC's voice recognition unit, the very latest in safety and convenience. It facilitates hands free operation for your 11 Series while both dialling and storing numbers.

■ Also, if you have to be contactable at all times, there's the 11 Series Transportable Phone, a lightweight unit that allows full mobility and means you're always available, wherever you are. (\*within coverage area)

■ Our Cellular Line Interface (CLI) allows connection to fax machines and data transmission equipment through the 11 Series.

■ With the ProLink CDLC (Cellular Data Link Control) your PC, printer or application terminal can again run through the 11 Series system. It also employs a unique "protocol" that guarantees 100% error free transmission.

■ In a recent edition of "What To Buy For Business" the 11 Series was recommended as a "good value" buy!

The NEC 11 Series, no other car mobile offers you more.

For further details contact Cellular Sales on 0753 696777.



THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE

C&C

NEC

## BA chief to be questioned over employee's dismissal

By HARVEY ELLIOTT  
AIR CORRESPONDENT

A SOLICITOR whose client was unfairly dismissed from her management job with British Airways will demand an explanation from Lord King of Wartonby, the chairman, at the airline's annual general meeting today.

Jane Lloyd, aged 47, a manager in the shuttle section, was suspended and then dismissed after 26 years with the airline after she and colleagues introduced a work roster which, she says, could have saved up to £1 million a year. Philip Troit, her solicitor, took the case to an industrial tribunal where the airline admitted she had been unfairly dismissed but did not give reasons.

"By admitting the claim they have effectively prevented details from being aired and the only course left open to us is to raise the matter in public before the shareholders," Mr Troit said.

Mrs Lloyd and three colleagues were asked to find savings on their budget two years ago. Led by the senior manager, they came up with a scheme aimed at improving productivity by introducing a five-day week (from 4.5 days) and shorter shifts. The plan was approved by management and trade union leaders but



Lord King: to be asked for explanation at AGM

opposed by some staff. "We explained the new procedures and other sections began to study ways in which it could be applied," Mrs Lloyd said.

"Then out of the blue the senior manager was told early retirement and I and the two other managers were told we were no longer required." The scheme was abandoned and Mrs Troit says she was offered a substantial sum "to get rid of me".

"I decided to fight because it would have been impossible for me to go to another employer and say I had been summarily dismissed but did not know why," she said.

Mrs Lloyd was temporarily seconded to another department for four months and a

report said she had "introduced a much-needed new approach and discipline to the task, resulting in reduction of product costs". No other jobs were formally offered to her, she said.

Robert Ayling, British Airways' legal director, wrote to Mr Troit in February saying Mrs Lloyd had been "displaced" because "her abilities were not suited to the changed role of the shuttle duty manager" and she could not find a suitable alternative job in BA.

Mr Troit said letters requesting further details of the severance and of another job within the airline were ignored and it was decided to go to an industrial tribunal.

Before the hearing, BA wrote saying it had reviewed the case and decided to admit liability to unfair dismissal and would not be attending the hearings. It said efforts had been made to find Mrs Lloyd a new job "including an offer made in the catering department, which she declined". That was denied by Mrs Lloyd, who succeeded in an application to the tribunal forcing details to be disclosed. No reply has been received.

BA said: "We cannot go into any detail until the tribunal sits and it would therefore be inappropriate to say anything further at the moment."



# Campaign to curb power of European court grows

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

MOVES to curb the power of the European Court of Justice grew yesterday as a Conservative MP called on government law officers for a full statement on United Kingdom sovereignty.

Roger Knapman, vice-chairman of the Conservative European affairs committee, said he was greatly concerned about the power of parliament after the recent European court ruling on Spanish fishing vessels. "I wonder if we are not just sitting here every day, making laws until the European Court decides to overrule them. In the light of that ruling, and the Single European Act, what exactly is the state of our sovereignty? How far down the slope have we gone?" Mr Knapman asked.

In a separate move yesterday Lord Denning, former Master of the Rolls, issued a second forceful attack on the European court, describing it as impudent and "a French court, dominated by continental thinking". Lord Denning said: "The judicial thinking in the European court is entirely contrary to the English system of justice. It was started by the French and the court thinks in continental ideas; the Germans are coming in too. It is dominated by continental thinking."

Lord Denning's comments coincided with the launch of a campaign by the Bruges Group, an academic think-tank, to curb the powers of the European court. Lord Denning, who is backing the campaign, went on to attack the lack of any route of appeal against its rulings. "It is a court of first instance, against which there is no appeal, and where decisions are by the majority, with no dissenting voices ever heard."

If the English judges spoke out in the court, Lord Denning said, no one would know about it. "This is contrary to every single idea of justice in the common law world," Mr

Knapman is supporting a campaign launched yesterday by the Bruges Group to curb the powers of the European court.

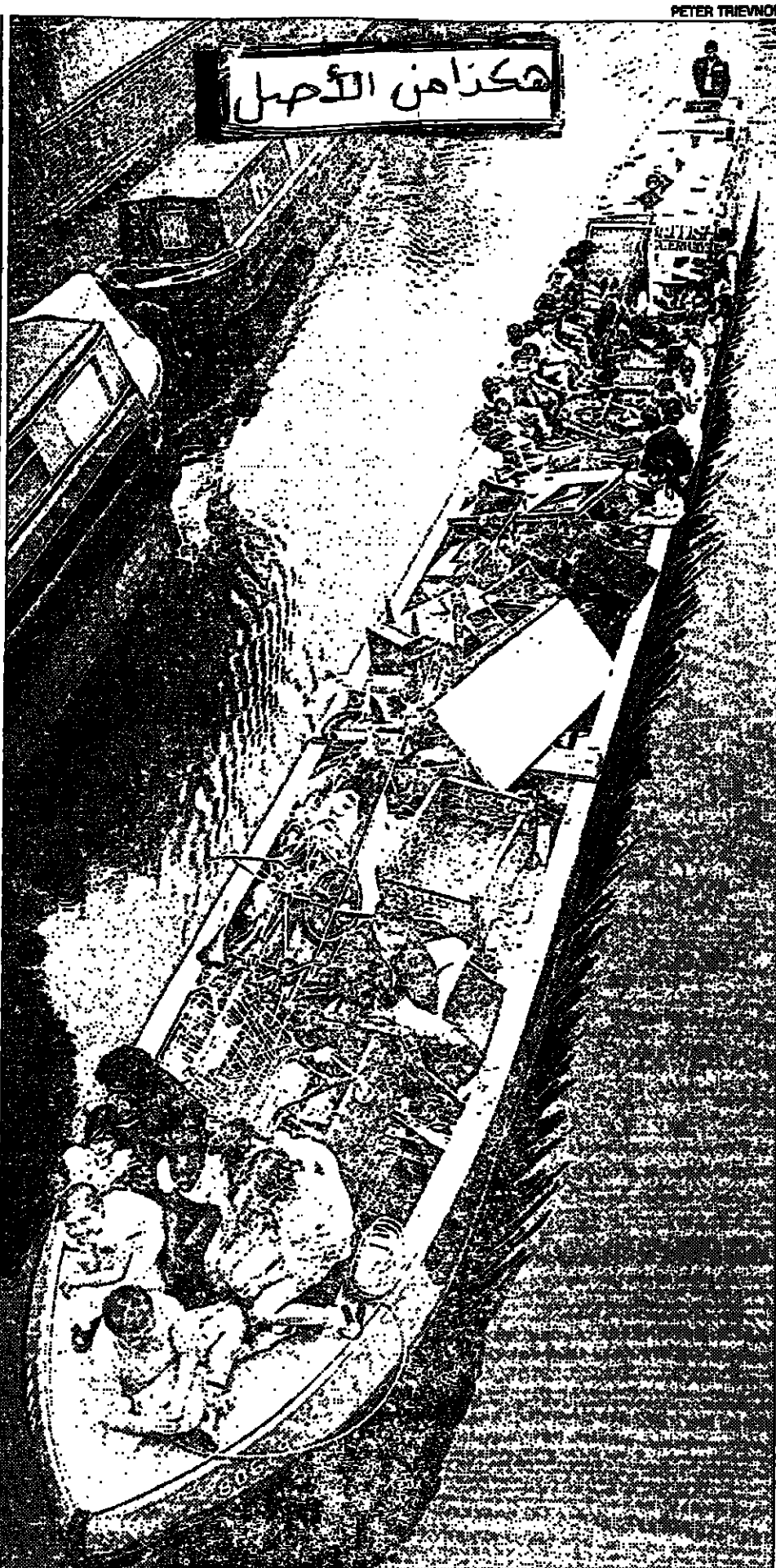
"When we joined the European Economic Community, we were assured that our sovereignty would be maintained and particularly that our laws would be enacted by our own parliament and not be overridden by any community institutions," he said.

In a powerful document by Gavin Smith, former lawyer in the European Commission, the group gives warning of a "clash between the doctrine of the sovereignty of parliament". Such a clash was much closer than before, it says. Its likelihood had been fuelled by the recent European court ruling on the Merchant Shipping Act, which empowered the House of Lords to suspend parts of the act so that 61 Spanish fishing vessels could carry on fishing against British quotas, pending a final decision on the case.

Yesterday Lord Denning said he was determined to stand against the recent European court ruling that English courts had power to suspend acts of parliament. "The European Court is an impudent court. We have an act of parliament protecting our waters from other fishing vessels. Yet the court is saying to us that our laws have got to be amended or suspended."

He urged legislation to amend the European Communities Act 1972 so that European rulings were no longer binding unless approved by the Lords. Unless this was done, he said, he was "afraid we shall knuckle under."

Lord Denning said the court had "manipulated the treaty [of Rome] to its own advantage and put on the treaty an interpretation according to its own view of policy; that is to harmonise all laws of the European Community and make them all the same."



Canal clean-up: children from Primrose Hill Junior School having a ride on one of four narrow boats that travelled on the Grand Union Canal from Birmingham to London to highlight the nuisance of litter along canals and to promote recycling

## NUM team to discuss report with Lightman

By DAVID YOUNG

A DELEGATION from the executive of the National Union of Mineworkers is to meet Mr Gavin Lightman, QC, author of the critical report into the union's finances, today.

The four-man sub-committee is to report back to a full meeting of the NUM executive on Thursday, which is expected to endorse the Lightman report but to stop short of agreeing to demands by some Labour MPs that the police should be asked to investigate allegations in it.

The team will also seek advice on how the NUM can institute proceedings to gain access to funds that were paid into overseas bank accounts during the year-long miners' strike six years ago. It is likely that the NUM will appoint an international lawyer to try to establish if funds donated to the International Mining Organisation (IMO) from Russia were intended to provide aid for striking miners in Britain.

The four men will discuss with Mr Lightman the decision of last week's Durham annual conference to accept the report's recommendations.

It is estimated by some sectors of the NUM that about £1.8 million is held in accounts in Dublin and Vienna that are controlled by the Paris-based IMO, which is also headed by Arthur Scargill, the NUM president. He has suggested that the funds were donated by Soviet and East German miners for international, rather than British, use and that the NUM will be unable to gain access to them.

Alain Simon, the IMO general secretary, has given details of some of the bank accounts and has said that the money was always intended for international purposes. Suggestions that money raised in Russia specifically intended to help NUM miners was not received have been denied. Mr Lightman had difficulty confirming details from Soviet miners about money donated during the strike, but in a television interview Vladimir Lunyov, the new leader of the Soviet miners, said: "The money was disposed of as follows — all shipments of food were sent to striking miners, 500 miners were given holidays in the Soviet Union, 40 people from South Wales miners' youth choir were received here, 12

young miners took part in the world festival of youth and students, and 30 trade union activists did courses at our movement's higher school."

Mr Lunyov said that over two million roubles were collected specifically to aid British miners during the strike. Mr Scargill believes that this Russian estimate is correct and said: "He has confirmed absolutely that the Soviet miners' union did not send money to the NUM. I believe it vindicates me completely."

By the time the NUM sub-committee reports to the full executive of the union on Thursday the TUC is expected to have received a reply from Mr Scargill to its request for a reassurance that the union did not receive funds from Libya during the strike.

Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, has said that he had been given a categorical assurance from Mr Scargill in

October 1984 that no funds came from Libya, but the Lightman report said that Mr Scargill did seek financial aid from Libya and that £150,000 could have come from the Libyan government.

Mr Willis's intervention has angered left-wing Labour MPs in the miners' parliamentary group. The group's 49 members have put forward a motion supporting the miners and Mr Dennis Skinner, the NUM-supported MP for Bolsover, has written to Mr Willis.

In his letter he says: "I think you have a check to stir the pot. Some of us recall that in the 1984-85 strike it took you a damned sight longer to give us assistance. If people like you and other leaders in the trade union and labour movement had put their full weight behind the strike, the result would have been totally different."

## Judgment reserved in Blake escape case

By OUR LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

TWO peace campaigners charged with helping George Blake, the Soviet spy, to escape from prison 24 years ago will have to wait a little longer to see if they have won a High Court fight to stop their criminal trial going ahead.

Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Hutchinson yesterday reserved judgment in what is being seen as a legal test case brought by Patrick Pottle, a retired London antique dealer, and Michael Randle, a university lecturer. The two seek to quash the refusal in October of Mr Justice Macpherson of Cluny at the Central Criminal Court to stop their criminal trial on charges of helping Blake to escape from Wormwood Scrubs in October 1966.

The case raises the issue, increasingly coming before the courts, of whether a delay in bringing a prosecution is such as to amount to an "abuse of process" and therefore to be prejudicial to the defendants. It also raises the issue of the power of the High Court to review decisions by judges sitting in the crown court.

Pottle, aged 51, of Crouch End, north London, and Mr Randle, aged 36, of Bradford, claim it would be oppressive and an abuse of the process of the courts for the trial to go ahead, because police had evidence to bring them to court 20 years ago.

The two men, who last year published a book about the affair, face sentences of up to five years if convicted for their alleged part in freeing Blake in October 1966. Blake was jailed in 1961 for 42 years after pleading guilty to spying for the Soviet Union.

The case centres on the extent of the High Court's jurisdiction under section 29 (3) of the Supreme Court Act 1981, and whether a challenge could be brought in law to a decision of this kind by a judge in the crown court.

If successful, it could open the way to similar challenges where courts refuse to stay stale prosecutions and could "add a growing impetus to the willingness of the High Court to curb prosecutions where there has been considerable delay". No date has been fixed for the judgment.

# "Only old people get heart disease."

Old people do get heart disease. But then again, over 5,000 babies were born last year with congenital heart conditions. Babies who have never smoked cigarettes, eaten junk food or touched a drop of alcohol. Babies who are just too young to have done any of the things we know can lead to heart disease.

The fact of the matter is that many thousands of people (not just babies) develop heart disease through no obvious fault of their own.

But advances in research have enabled medical professionals to detect heart defects in unborn babies, fit life-saving pacemakers in old-age pensioners and give many people the chance to lead happy, healthy lives. Much of this research is funded by the British Heart Foundation.

Research saves lives but it is expensive. The British Heart Foundation desperately needs your support to continue its work. By completing the coupon you could be helping an old heart beat a little longer or a new heart beat for a lifetime.

**British Heart Foundation**  
The heart research charity.



Help keep British hearts beating

Here's how you can help keep British hearts beating:  
Please send me information on the work of BHF  
Please send me details of how to leave a legacy  
I am enclosing a donation W/T/7.17

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send this coupon to British Heart Foundation,  
102 Gloucester Place, London W1H 4DH. Or ring (081) 200 0200.



# Education officer denies money is kept from schools

By DAVID TYTLER, EDUCATION EDITOR

HEAD teachers, a chief education officer and Mr John MacGregor, the education secretary, joined the argument yesterday on whether schools were being given real control over their budgets as the government's reforms intended.

Margaret Maden, chief education officer for Warwickshire, rejected claims made by Mr MacGregor in *The Times* that local education officers were holding back too much from school budgets to finance central services.

She told the annual conference at Leicester University of the Centre for the Study of Comprehensive Schools: "When schools are subjected to the rigours of unprecedented change it is hardly surprising that they, the secretary of state, and a host of self-appointed commentators, look desperately for a scapegoat. They don't need to look far - the local authority is there to be blamed for all the spasms and convulsions of pain currently being experienced." In a clear message to

Mr MacGregor she said: "The unseemly back-biting has to stop and it ill-behoves us to be split asunder in a way which will simply result in deep divisions and inequality of opportunities for young people."

Mrs Maden said there were few riches in the reputed pots of gold allegedly being kept for administration rather than the classroom, a view challenged by David Hart, general secretary of the National Association of Headteachers.

Mr Hart said that an NAHT survey suggested that local authorities were keeping back about £515 million each year to pay for supply, student and temporary teachers. That money should be given to schools who should decide how to spend it to meet their own needs.

Speaking at the London launch of a small survey on the effects of Local Management of Schools, designed to pass the day-to-day running of schools to heads and governors, Mr Hart said that

heads believed that the new arrangements would reduce the number of teachers, and the amount of classroom equipment and books.

Mr Hart added that the views of 120 heads out of a total of 20,000 primary schools, and 29 secondary heads out of 5,000 schools, was a random sample covering a large variety of schools from many local authorities, which gave a valid picture of what was happening in state schools in England and Wales.

The survey was the latest move in the association's campaign against the government's decision to set schools on average rather than real costs. Mr Hart said that some heads were already having to make cuts, including staff, to bring their schools within budget.

Compulsory sackings of teachers were predicted by 29 per cent of the primary heads, with 16 per cent saying that other staff would also lose their jobs. 38 per cent said there would be cutbacks in books and equipment.

The replies from secondary heads showed that 48 per cent thought that they would lose teachers, 14 per cent predicted losses in non-teaching staff, and 29 per cent cuts in books and equipment.

Unimpressed by the survey, the education department said last night: "While some schools may be losing resources it is quite clear that others are gaining. The introduction of LMS is redressing past funding imbalances. If abrupt changes are occurring these must be as a result of local decisions, not government policy."

## Retirement choice

THE Government should introduce a flexible "decade of retirement" so that people can choose when they want to retire and have the option of working until they are 70, according to a report published today by the Institute for Public Policy Research (Jill Sherman writes).

Part-time work should be encouraged, with people over 60 able to draw a "part pension" on top of their earnings. "Ageism will emerge as an issue in the 1990s in the same way that sexism and

racism did previously," the report says.

"It is time to stop thinking of people in their 60s as 'old' or as a 'problem'." Flexible retirement between the ages of 60 and 70 should apply to both sexes, and laws governing unfair dismissal and redundancy should be extended accordingly, it says.

*The Time of Our Life: Education, employment and retirement in the Third Age (IPPR, 18 Buckingham Gate, London SW1E 6LB)*



Holding on: A Lynx helicopter, carrying a bucket of water, hovers above an obstacle course while practising for tomorrow's Heli Meet 90 competition at Broadlands, Hampshire, Longleat House, Wiltshire, and Compton Abbas, Dorset. Teams from eight countries will take part

## Councils face review

A HIGH Court judge has triggered proceedings that could lead to compensation claims against local authorities that fail to make adequate provision for the educational needs of children with learning difficulties.

Mr Justice Hutchinson granted leave for a High Court enquiry into the way three local authorities handled cases involving such children. If judicial review proceedings end with a ruling that the

councils failed to meet the children's needs, action is likely to follow in which compensation will be claimed. The councils are Surrey, Wiltshire, and the London Borough of Enfield.

More than £134 million is needed to repair 162 schools in Bradford, according to a report by the Labour-controlled council. The report will be given to John MacGregor, education secretary, when he visits the city next week.

## Private Eye 'tried to make Ripper's wife stop action'

THE Attorney General yesterday renewed his attempt to have *Private Eye's* editor, Ian Hislop, fined for contempt of court over publication of two articles about the Yorkshire Ripper's wife, Sonia Sutcliffe.

The articles, which claimed that Mrs Sutcliffe had provided her husband with a false alibi and had defrauded the social security department, appeared just three months before her libel action over another article in the satirical magazine.

Counsel for Sir Patrick Mayhew, QC, the Attorney General, claimed that they were aimed at dissuading Mrs Sutcliffe from continuing her pending action over an allegation that she tried to cash in on her husband's notoriety by agreeing to sell her story to a newspaper for £250,000. They could also have influenced potential jurors.

Neither Mr Hislop nor Mrs Sutcliffe was in court yesterday.

## Witnesses will not testify

WITNESSES vital to the defence of Ernest Saunders, the former Guinness chief, refused or were prevented from travelling to London to give evidence. Southwark Crown Court was told yesterday.

The three were Swiss professionals who dealt with Mr Saunders's assets and Zurich bank account. Peter Lakin, Mr Saunders's solicitor, flew to Switzerland in March to interview them.

Mr Lakin told the jury that Robert Hoyberger, a property manager, Peter Ende, an official of the Union Bank of Switzerland, and Maitre Bourgeois, a lawyer, all declined to give evidence in the fraud trial. He said Mr Hoyberger did not give a reason, Mr Ende was prevented by his employers from giving evidence, and Mr Bourgeois was told by his professional association that he could not attend.

Mr Lakin said there was no machinery to force them to attend court because a witness summons had no effect outside Britain.

Mr Saunders, Gerald Ronson, chairman of Heron International, the stockbroker Anthony Parnes and the financier Sir Jack Lyons deny 24 counts of theft, false accounting and breaches of the Companies Act, relating to the Guinness £2.7 billion take-over of Distillers in 1986. The trial continues today.

terday as Mr Alan Moses, QC, opened Sir Patrick's appeal against a ruling by Mr Justice Poplewell in March that the articles did not pose a threat to the administration of justice.

The judge dismissed the contempt proceedings, which at that stage included an application for Mr Hislop's commitment to prison, although he said he was satisfied that the editor and publishers Pressdram Ltd had intended to bring pressure on Mrs Sutcliffe to drop her case.

*Private Eye* had not intended to influence potential jurors, the judge said. He was not satisfied that the articles amounted to contempt or that there was a risk of the libel trial being impeded or prejudiced. The articles, published in February 1989, were not likely to attract any publicity, the potential readers were limited and the trial, although close, was not imminent.

Mr Moses told the Court of Appeal that the judge had erred in ruling that no improper pressure had been put on Mrs Sutcliffe. He ought to have held that the articles were improper pressure because they were libellous and held Mrs Sutcliffe's name up to public obloquy.

The judge also erred in saying that there was no risk of prejudice to any jury or of Mrs Sutcliffe being deterred. There was a substantial risk of both, Mr Moses said.

The articles at the centre of yesterday's hearing accounted for the "aggravated" damages portion of the £600,000, later reduced by agreement to £60,000, awarded to Mrs Sutcliffe in May 1989. They were also the subject of a separate £100,000 settlement after the magazine accepted they were unfounded.

Sir Patrick has indicated that he is not now seeking to have Mr Hislop committed to prison. The appeal is expected to last between one and a half and three days. The hearing continues today when counsel are expected to conclude their arguments.



Ian Hislop: no risk of a prison sentence

## Two year drink ban after arson attack

A sheriff yesterday banned Andrew Quinn, aged 23, from drinking for two years after the defendant admitted wilfully setting fire to his home on December 7, 1989, causing £5,000 of damage. The sheriff said Quinn would be in breach of probation if he ignored the ban.

The Edinburgh Sheriff Court was told that Quinn set fire to his flat in Muirhouse Gardens, Edinburgh, after visiting his wife in hospital. The couple are expecting their first child in a few weeks.

## £550,000 award

Leon Steinfield, aged 53, a business executive who suffered severe head injuries in a road accident in December 1983, has been awarded £550,000 agreed damages at the High Court in London.

## Boy missing

Police are searching for David Lewis, aged 12, who disappeared after leaving his home in Maysoule Road, west London, to go to John Archer School, in Wandsworth.

## Coin exchange

A woman in Sherborne, Dorset, who nearly threw away a "washer" was paid £165 for the gold two and a half dollar piece at an auction in Crewkerne, Somerset.

## Stroke damages

A sex offender who suffered a stroke after being given hormone treatment in prison has been awarded £10,000 agreed damages in the High Court. Alan Harpur, aged 52, was given an oestrogen implant in Wakefield jail in 1970.

## Fire reward

Residents of Jaywick, near Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, have offered £1,000 for the capture of attackers who have set fire to three homes since December.

## Offer rejected

Twenty-four thousand manual workers at ICI, Britain's biggest manufacturer, have rejected a 10.8 per cent pay offer.

## Drivers' gift

Nigel Mansell, the Formula One racing car driver, has given £25,000 to a children's ward at Poole General Hospital in Dorset.

## Untrained

Passengers waiting for the 8.41am train from Hartlepool to Darlington were taken by taxi, because the train driver did not know the way.

# Cheerful news from the Woolwich.

## Depressed interest rates for first time buyers.

1% OFF OUR MORTGAGE RATE.

First time buyers are in for a pleasant surprise at the Woolwich. The Woolwich First Timers' Mortgage.

It offers you 1% p.a. off our normal endowment rate (variable) for one year\*, giving a current rate of 14.25% (15.4% typical APR variable).

Which in these days of high interest rates could be very useful indeed in helping you through the first year of home ownership.

Added to which, at every Woolwich branch, there's a special first time buyers' adviser who is always on hand to help you with all the aspects of taking out your first mortgage.

In fact, the Woolwich can help you with just about everything, including buildings and contents insurance, mortgage certificates and surveys.

For details call in at your local branch or ring us FREE on 0800 444 888 anytime between 8am and 8pm. Or send off this coupon to Woolwich Building Society, Dept. FTM, FREEPOST (DT98), Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 6BR.

**Shouldn't you be with the Woolwich?**

Please send me further details of Woolwich First Timers' Mortgages. I am looking for a mortgage of £\_\_\_\_\_ (No stamp required).

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

T86

**WOOLWICH** BUILDING SOCIETY

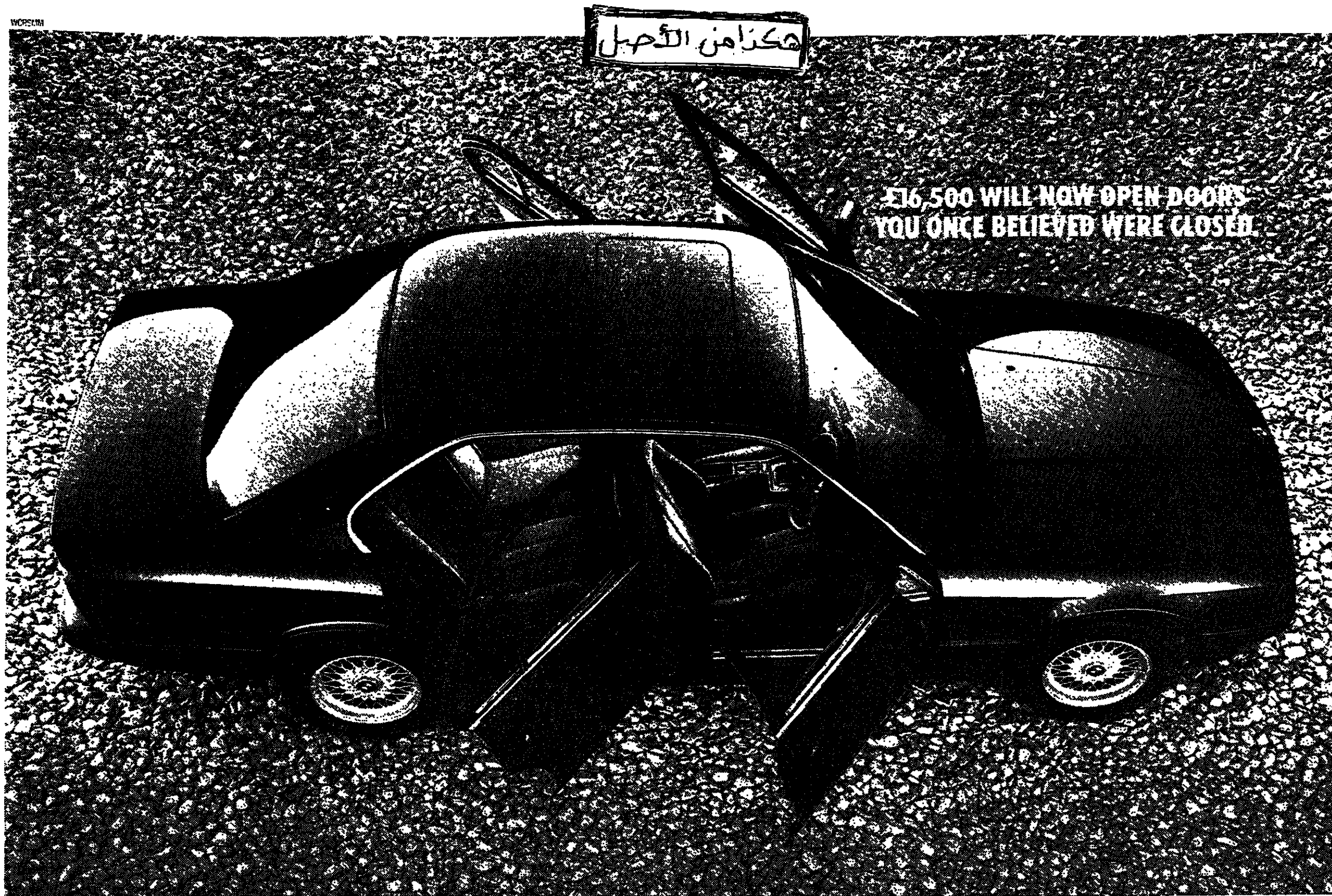
\*from the date interest is charged on the mortgage.

Based on a purchase price of £45,000 a married couple (a man aged 28 and a woman aged 24, both non-smokers) taking out a mortgage of £40,000 over 25 years at the current APR of 15.5%, would pay interest of £385.94 each month net of tax (300 payments). Based on a minimum sum assured of £40,000 and an endowment policy term of 15 years, the same couple would pay a monthly endowment premium of £32.49. Total amount payable is £183,346.75 which includes value's fees of £80.50, solicitor's mortgage charges of £237.50 and a single repayment of capital of £40,000. It assumes the mortgage starts in the middle of the month. The interest rate quoted is variable and will increase to the Society's normal endowment mortgage rate one year from the date interest is charged in respect of the mortgage. For the purpose of the First Timers' Mortgage, a first time buyer is someone who has not previously owned a property. In the case of a couple, neither partner can have previously owned property. A first charge on your property will be required as security for a First Timers' Mortgage. A suitable endowment policy or pension plan will also be required. If it is necessary for a new policy or plan to be arranged this must be through the Society's agency. A single premium endowment policy will be required when the mortgage is accepted. The Society's normal maximum percentage advance, a Woolwich Homeowner's or Home Contents insurance policy (or a similar policy arranged through the Society's agency) will be required for a First Timers' Mortgage. If a First Timers' Mortgage is redeemed before the first anniversary term, the non-refundable charge of the mortgage, a redemption fee equivalent to one month's interest at the time of redemption will be charged. A reversionary fee will be payable if the mortgage is redeemed before the end of the term. All mortgages are subject to status and valuation. Written authorities are available from your local branch or from Dept. LS, Corporate Headquarters, Watling Street, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 7RR. Approved representative of Sun Alliance Ltd, a member of Lloyds and ABN.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.



WORSUM



BMW's Five Series is now easier to get into. Enter the 518i.

A car that deservedly takes its place alongside its distinguished stablemates. Its 1.8 litre engine inherits the innovative V12 cylinder head design from the celebrated 750i, producing 115 bhp.

Creating extra stability are forged con rods.

Which, together with light-weight pistons, provide an unruffled performance.

For anyone desiring a little more power, there are five six-cylinder engines in the range.

Producing an effortless 129 bhp is the 520i which houses a 6 cylinder, 2.0 litre engine.

Equally impressive is BMW's 2.5 litre, which has led 'Autocar' to pen: "The heart of the 525i is BMW's beautifully free-revving 2494cc six..."

The 3.0 litre model delivers a silky 188bhp.

With a half litre more under the bonnet, the 3430cc engine has the power to whisk you from 0-60 in a shade over seven seconds.

The pride of the series is the Motorsport M5. Its hand-built 315bhp engine earns it the 'What Car?' accolade: "Performance Car of the Year."

A true ambassador of a singular series.

Whatever your heart (or your pocket) can cope with, you can savour every second behind the wheel.

Each car possesses a chassis and suspension developed on BMW's Dynamic Test Rig. A device designed to simulate the notorious Nurburgring circuit. Every tortuous inch of it.

Of course, owning a Five Series isn't all about performance.

Hand in hand with such engineering achievements go the various creature comforts standard across the range.

Such as power steering, electric windows and central locking.

For those with a penchant for even greater luxury, there are four Special Equipment models to consider.

All boast a host of features, including an electric sunroof, cross-spoke alloy sports wheels and rear head restraints.

So step inside. The doors are open.

To: BMW Information Service, PO Box 46, Hounslow, Middlesex TW4 6NF. Tel: 081-897 6665. Please send me further details of the 5 Series range.

Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc. Initial Surname Address T1/T1/61

Town/County Post Code Telephone

Present Car Year of reg. Age if under 18

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE



# Market development awaits democratic choice

By JOHN YOUNG

EIGHT people, including four originally from Bangladesh and one from Ghana, will meet in a room near Bethnal Green, east London, tomorrow evening to decide the fate of a proposed £500 million redevelopment of Spitalfields market, on the edge of the City.

An outbuilding at the back of the local neighbourhood centre may seem an incongruous setting for discussion of a project involving high finance, international architects and a permanent change in the character and appearance of a historic part of the capital.

The matter is far from just a local issue. The Spitalfields Trust was formed by architectural historians and journalists as long ago as 1977, with the aim of preventing further demolition and restoring as many as possible of the 18th-century merchants' houses.

There was talk of transforming the area into an east end version of Covent Garden, which, after years of controversy during the Sixties and Seventies, was saved from wholesale redevelopment and restored to become one of London's biggest tourist attractions. The trust gained the support of a number of eminent people such as the late Sir John Betjeman. More recently, the Prince of Wales called for Spitalfields to be recreated as "an urban village for local people".

Critics of the trust accused it at the time of being just a front for "gentrification", in much the same way that the Covent Garden Community Association had complained that local people would be unable to afford hugely increased rents. Raphael Samuel, a social historian, described the restoration as pastiche and fake, and observed that lively Bengali workshops had been replaced by town houses for the rich, who contributed nothing to the life of the area.

Such arguments were, however, overshadowed by the City of London Corporation's determination that the market itself should be put out to tender for large-scale redevelopment.

A number of competing schemes were submitted, the latest of which has been strongly opposed by the Royal Fine Art Commission and the Georgian Group and condemned by *Architects' Journal* as "an architectural tragedy in the making".

Ironically, long after the local immigrant community might seem to have been excluded from a say in the matter, five of its members are among the eight people who have the task of approving or rejecting the plans. All of them are members of Tower



A view of Hawksmoor's Christ Church in Spitalfields, east London, flanked by the old market buildings on the left

Hamlets council, whose Spitalfields ward is estimated to be 70 per cent Bengali-speaking.

The explanation for this paradox lies in what the Liberal Democrats, who control the council, call community politics. Almost certainly, no other council in Britain has gone so far in devolving its powers.

The process began in 1986, when the SLD won control

through the casting vote of the mayor and immediately set up seven neighbourhood committees, each of between six and nine councillors. This meant a degree of power-sharing with the opposition, since two neighbourhoods, Wapping and the Isle of Dogs, returned only Labour councillors.

The sacrifice was thought to be worthwhile in the interests of involving local people in matters

that immediately concerned them and in giving them a greater voice in the way the borough was run. It seems to have worked, to judge from the results of this year's elections, when, against forecasts of a swing to Labour, the SLD increased its majority to ten.

Total devolution is impossible, and the full council remains responsible for the budget, the community charge, housing and

rents, social services and for dealings with the government and other bodies. It also takes the final decision on important planning issues, such as Canary Wharf, in the Isle of Dogs, which have more than merely local implications.

"Technically Spitalfields also comes into this category," Jeremy Shaw, chairman of the Bethnal Green neighbourhood committee, said. "But in practice the matter has been left in our hands, and I have no doubt that whatever we decide will be ratified by the council as a formality."

To the dismay of the Labour party, and of those still strongly opposed to the development, it seems almost certain to be given the go-ahead. The original application by the Spitalfields Development Group was approved three years ago and, although there have since been alterations, including a change of architects, Mr Shaw sees no difference in principle.

"The market is moving [to a site further east] and that is a fact," he said. "There is no point in burying our heads in the sand. It's all very well for our critics to wish that the

world were different, but we have to live in the world as it is."

All the listed buildings on the site would be retained, he said. Mr Shaw thinks that the new buildings will be sympathetic to the character of the area, and there will be some gains for the local community.

He said: "Realistically, there are very few people saying 'Yes please, let's have more offices, they're just what we want'. But equally there are very few people who think that all new development is bad and that the market should have been retained at all costs."

Douglas Blain, secretary of the trust, said yesterday: "The secretary of state should bring the matter to a public enquiry immediately. It is one of the worst development schemes since the last war, and it would be a major disaster if it were to proceed."

Marcus Binney, president of Save Britain's Heritage, said: "There has never been a proper forum at which all the issues could be discussed. In the past it would certainly have gone to a public enquiry."

## Rampage at Bristol 'caused by Dartmoor intake'

HANDCUFFED prisoners tried to smash their way through the windows of a coach while being transferred between prisons, the enquiry by Lord Justice Woolf into prison disturbances was told yesterday. The prisoners tried to escape from one of two coaches carrying 40 of them to Horfield prison, Bristol, after disturbances at Dartmoor.

Melvyn Knott, security principal officer, told the enquiry at Taunton, Somerset: "When I got there a number of prisoners were hanging out of the windows, screaming and shouting. There was glass flying everywhere." Both vehicles were safely brought into the prison compound.

Mr Knott was giving evidence on the run-up to the trouble at Horfield, which led to £1 million-worth of damage in less than 12 hours when 450 prisoners went on a rampage of destruction. The disturbance started on Sunday evening, April 8, and was ended the following morning when teams of prison officers made a co-ordinated sweep.

Replying to Mr David Latham, QC, Mr Knott said the prison authorities were warned on April 4 that there might be trouble. "It is my belief that the trouble started because of the intake of prisoners from Dartmoor. The troubles were not caused by the conditions at Bristol. They were caused by a small group of prisoners who went hell-bent on causing trouble."

Senior officer Colin Willis said he and others attempted to break into a cell on A wing from the outside, believing an officer to be trapped there. He used oxy-acetylene equipment to try to cut through the cell's bars, protected by riot shields under a hail of missiles from inmates on the roof.

The team finally withdrew after one of the riot shields was cracked and missiles struck the gas bottles, causing the explosive mixture to leak. Mr Willis said that one officer was hit by a missile and fell unconscious. "We thought he was dead," he agreed with Mr Latham that the team were under "severe threat" of being killed.

Lord Justice Woolf told Mr Willis: "On behalf of the enquiry I would say that you and the men with you acted in a most commendable and courageous manner."

The enquiry continues today.

## Move to save Whitechapel baths

A LAST-ditch campaign has been launched to prevent the closure this week of a notable Victorian institution. Whitechapel baths in east London (John Young writes).

Although the baths are said to be used by 80,000 people a year, Tower Hamlets council says they are too expensive to run and plans to sell the site to developers.

The baths were built in 1846 in one of the poorest areas of the capital as a place for people to wash, swim and do their laundry. The

swimming pools were rebuilt after being bombed in the Blitz and attract a range of patrons, from schoolchildren to members of the Bengali community in Spitalfields, to white-collar City workers.

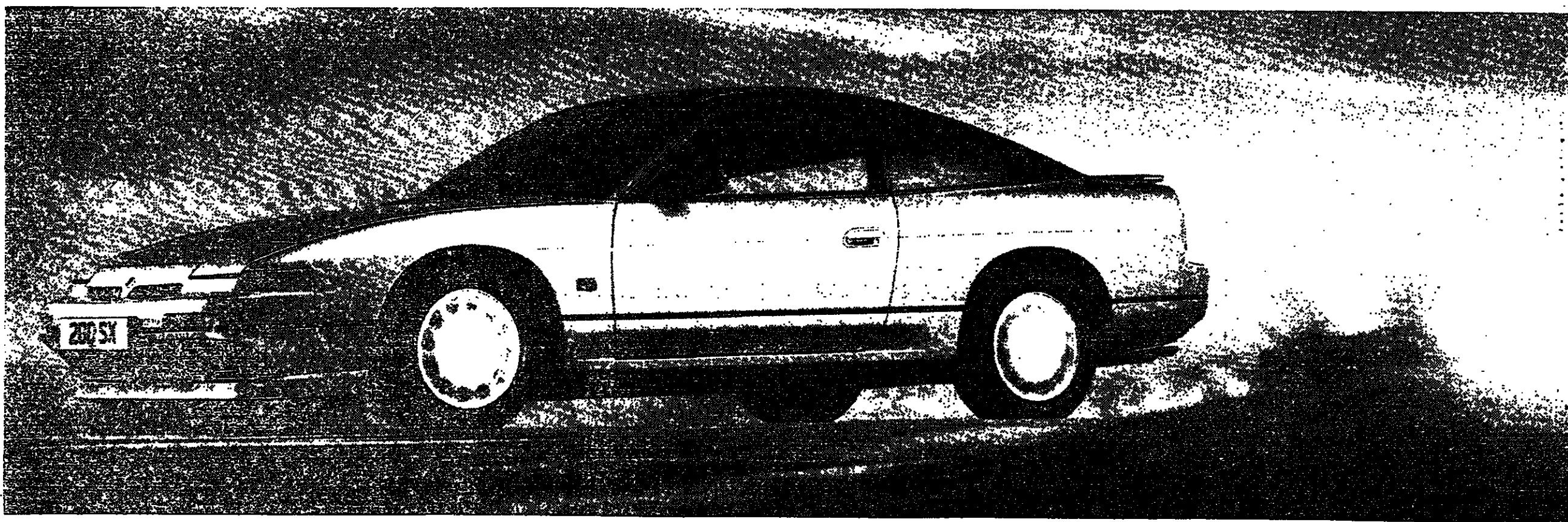
The campaign is supported by Peter Shore, Labour MP for Tower Hamlets, and by the former Conservative minister, John Profumo, president of Toybee Hall, an east end charitable settlement. "I am appalled to hear that the

only swimming baths which serve Whitechapel and Spitalfields, one of the most deprived inner-city areas of Britain, are to close with so little public discussion," Mr Profumo said.

"The closure can only be justified if every possible means has been investigated to keep them open, and I believe there are avenues which have not been explored. Surely, at the very least, the baths can be kept open until other facilities can be built."

## 'Brilliant new 200SX, Ferrari looks, Porsche pace'

Autocar &amp; Motor



To capture the sheer brilliance of the new 200SX, the experts felt compelled to compare it with other classic sports cars. But they didn't go far enough.

The 200SX is a unique combination of power and beauty.

An eye-catching sleek, aerodynamic body hints at the stunning performance that only a turbo-charged, multi-valve engine can deliver. Flashing from 0-60 in a breathtaking 6.5 seconds and on to a top speed of 140mph, it leaves the opposition standing.

Pin-sharp, power assisted steering, a revolutionary multi-link rear suspension system and rear-wheel drive, give the 200SX handling that is as crisp and precise, as it is exciting. Even in slippery conditions, electronic anti-lock brakes provide the confidence of ultimate control.

And with the sort of luxury interior one would expect from the sports coupe of the 90s, it's no wonder the experts are unanimous.

The 200SX - as individual as you are.

\*Where conditions allow.

**NISSAN**

NISSAN UK LTD. WORTHING, SUSSEX.

هكزامن الاصيل



# Opposition fails to obtain debate on Ridley affair

ATTEMPTS by the Opposition to force an emergency Commons debate on events surrounding the resignation of Nicholas Ridley as trade and industry secretary failed yesterday.

During noisy exchanges, the prime minister was accused of bigotry and malevolence and having neither the guts nor the candour to come to the House to make a statement.

Giles Radice (Dorset, North, Lab) said that he called for the emergency debate because the prime minister's failure to dismiss Mr Ridley for his appalling remarks about a unified Germany in *The Spectator* showed that she agreed with his views, if not his language.

He said that his application also related to the minutes of a meeting at Chequers that discussed the German character. It

## THE SPEAKER

had been attended by the prime minister and the foreign secretary and disclosed grossly over-simplified and insulting views about German national characteristics.

Such xenophobic opinions should not have been discussed by a responsible prime minister and the House should have an opportunity to rebut them as soon as possible.

An emergency debate was important because it concerned Britain's relations with Germany, an ally in Nato, a fellow member of the European Community and our chief trading partner.

The situation was urgent because the foreign secretary was attending an EC foreign affairs council meeting at which British trade ministers were present.

Ministers representing this country ought to be reinforced by the views of the House and that was why it was essential that MPs should have an opportunity to down the anti-German views of the prime minister.

The Speaker, Bernard Weatherill, said that he had decided that the application did not come within the criteria of the standing orders that would allow an emergency debate to take priority over the existing business of the House.

Dr John Cunningham, shadow leader of the House, said that a senior member of the government "much loved by the prime minister" had resigned under the most disgraceful circumstances.

"The prime minister has neither the guts nor the candour to come here and make a statement. There ought to be circumstances, either through this procedure or other procedures of the House, in which the Opposition has an opportunity to cross-question the prime minister about this state of affairs."

British ministers were trying to restore the credibility of the government in the European Community, in Nato and elsewhere. This matter could be discussed in Brussels and Strasbourg, but not, it appeared, in the House of Commons.

"We have a prime minister with a duty and responsibility to build up the reputation of this country in a widening and developing Europe, who displays an attitude of bigotry and malevolence."

The Speaker said that he had to take all relevant matters into consideration in making his decision. The matter could be raised during prime minister's questions on Tuesday or Thursday and the Opposition had a debate available to it on Wednesday that could be used for the same purpose.

Tony Benn (Chesterfield, Lab) said that news media throughout the world were allowed to discuss the matter, but not the House of Commons. The House had originally been the great forum for debate. That right should be defended.

There was not unanimity of opinion on either side of the House about nationalism and federalism and it would not be enough to cross-examine the prime minister for 15 minutes on a Tuesday or Thursday or for the Opposition to change its subject for debate on Wednesday.

Alan Beith (Berwick-upon-Tweed, Lib Dem) said that it was evident from the meeting at Chequers that the prime minister was seeking extraordinary advice to confirm her own prejudices.

Sir Peter Horden (Horsham, C) said that there had been a

most unusual turn of events which the House would like to discuss. The Opposition should use its debate on Wednesday for the purpose.

Dr Cunningham said that the leader of the Opposition had the privilege of asking a private notice question of the government. Since Mr Kinnock was in the United States winning friends for Britain, while the prime minister sat sulking at home losing friends for Britain, could this privilege not be granted to some other member of the Opposition?

The Speaker said that the rules were clear, the privilege related only to the leader of the Opposition.

During questions on Wales, Barry Jones, the Opposition spokesman, said that Mr Ridley had done Wales a disservice in his infamous interview.

West Germany had 43 companies in Wales and 900 in Britain. One-sixth of West German manufacturing investment in Britain was in Wales.

He asked David Hunt, the Welsh secretary: "Was he not glad to see him go, he having done such damage to Britain's interests?"

Mr Hunt declined to reply.

Leading article, page 15  
Letters, page 15



Mending fences: Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, at the European Community foreign ministers' meeting in Brussels yesterday

# Tax concession for actors 'is not enough'

## TREASURY

THE government's concession in allowing actors and entertainers to count agents' fees against tax was not enough, Christopher Smith, an Opposition Treasury spokesman, told MPs.

During the report stage of the Finance bill, which implements the Budget proposals, he said that Equity, the actors' union, had complained that agents' fees represented only a small part of the considerable expenses that actors incurred as a result of their professional activities.

"While this is welcome relief, it is not, in the view of the profession, enough to tackle the problem they have with expenses they incur in the course of their work", he said.

He complained that stand-up comics had been left out of the government's new clause to the bill that contained the concession. He was sure that that was unintentional.

Peter Lilley, the new trade and industry secretary, speaking in his former capacity as Treasury financial secretary, said that the new relief would apply to fees paid by an actor, singer, musician, dancer or theatrical artist to agents operating commercially. Fees paid on earnings received after April 5 this year, and the value-added tax paid on them, up to a limit of 17.5 per cent of earnings, would qualify.

"I believe that this will give all members of the profession who are assessed under schedule E a very significant and worthwhile measure of tax relief. There has been consultation with the in-

dustry on the precise form of the relief, so it should properly reflect the special circumstances in which agents' fees are paid by actors and other artists."

Sir Michael Marshall (Arun-del, C), adviser to West End theatre managements and a member of Equity, said that the concession applied only to those established in the profession who had agents. The government should consider the position further.

Mark Fisher, Opposition spokesman on the arts, said that, although the concession was welcome, it went less than half way to meeting the excellent case made against changing actors' taxation from self-employed status. Actors were badly paid and their work was insecure. If their expenses were not deductible, they said that it would be virtually impossible to make ends meet.

It was a disgrace that Richard Lucie, the arts minister, had had nothing to say. The acting profession would expect something on the public record.

Christopher Butler (Warrington South, C) said that the action against actors was part of a general Inland Revenue campaign against the self-employed. A freelance secretary in his constituency had been told she was not employed because she did not carry a typewriter when she went to her clients' premises.

## Timetable for care scheme

Kenneth Clarke, the health secretary, will outline the timetable for the introduction of the government's community care proposals tomorrow, peers were told at question time.

Lady Hooper, a junior health minister, said in the Lords that it was still planned to bring in the proposals by next April.

However, after peers expressed concern at reports that the proposals will be delayed to avoid a rise in the community charge, she said that a statement would be made by Mr Clarke during an Opposition debate in the Commons on Wednesday.

## Help hint for clergy

Michael Alison, who answers in Parliament for the Church Commissioners, expressed the hope that the government would try to help clergymen who have to pay the community charge twice if they buy their own homes.

Harry Greenway (Ealing North, C) had said during questions that clergymen had to take on a second home because they could not own their official home.

## Fire concern

Fire officers have told the environment department that proposals in its consultation paper on building regulations could lead to a reduction in standards for means of escape in case of fire. Michael Spicer, environment minister, said that the fire officers' points would have to be considered.

## Big Ben cash

The new hammer arm needed to restore Big Ben's hourly chimes will cost £8,000. Christopher Chope, an environment minister, said in a Commons written reply. Work on replacing the arm should be completed by next month.

## Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Defence; prime minister; Finance bill; conclusion of remaining stages. Lords (2.30): Landlord and Tenant (Licensed Premises) bill, report. Debate on defence.

## Kennedy elected by large majority

By RICHARD FORD  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

CHARLES Kennedy has won a big majority in the election to be the new president of the Liberal Democrats.

Mr Kennedy, MP for Ross, Cromarty and Skye, secured 29,648 votes compared with 4,118 for his nearest rival, Tim Clement-Jones, in an election in which only 36 per cent of party members voted.

He takes over from Ian Wigglesworth in September and said his main role would be to help the party to prepare for the next general election. Mr Kennedy, aged 30, said: "Our success in securing 18 per cent of the vote in the local elections,

coupled with an inevitable end of the confusion in the centre ground, means that we are now well placed to move forward."

Mr Kennedy took 82.2 per cent of the vote by party members. Mr Clement-Jones 16 per cent and Brian Groucott 1.4 per cent. The party presidency is held for two years and is filled by postal ballot.

The new president said the result was final proof of the natural cohesion between the Social Democrats and Liberals. In the next few months the party must put forward its views with clarity and vigour.

Paddy Ashdown, the party leader, said Mr Kennedy's presentation skills would be of particular value.

## Teaching Welsh

THERE were protests from both sides of the Commons at the compulsory teaching of the Welsh language to five-year-olds in Dyfed, west Wales.

Sir Wyn Roberts, minister of state, Welsh Office, said that David Hunt, secretary of state, would make an announcement in due course on the results of consultation about schools wanting to be exempted from including Welsh as a subject in the curriculum.

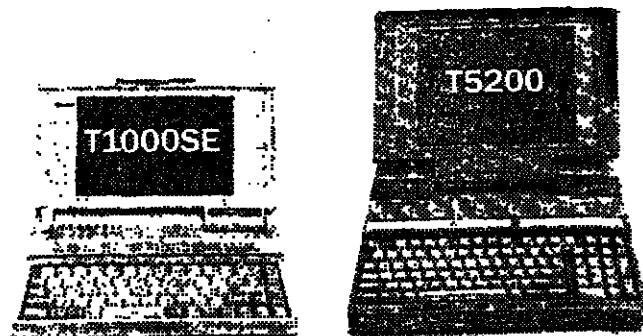
Nicholas Bennett (Pembroke, C) said that the best way to encourage the teaching of Welsh was to give freedom of choice by not involve compulsion and to give freedom of choice by exempting schools from compulsory classes in Welsh.

Sir Wyn: "The word compulsion is anathema to me as to him, but Mr Bennett must recognise that there is an element of compulsion in learning school subjects. The categorisation of schools in Dyfed is primarily for the local education authority."

Alan W. Williams (Carmarthen, Lab) said that every child had a right to be educated in his or her mother tongue, but in Dyfed the education authority had introduced a policy of having all rural schools Welsh-teaching, without consultation. Many children were thus deprived of the right to learn in their mother tongue.

In a later reply, Sir Wyn said that 27 members of the Dyfed education authority, an independent authority, were members of Plaid Cymru.

# When asked to vote for the best portable PCs in the world, most people had the answer right in front of them.



Toshiba sell more portable computers than anybody else. So when PC User Magazine asked their readers to vote for the best computers, not surprisingly Toshiba won two of the highest awards.

Weighing in at just under 5lbs the T1000SE was voted Best Featherweight Laptop. It's no bigger than an A4 notebook, but can store a 240 page company report. The sculpted keyboard means your fingers won't slip and the high resolution screen means you don't need an eyeglass to read it.

Its biggest brother, the T5200, with a powerful 386™ chip, scooped the award for the Best Mains Powered Portable. At 100 megabytes it more than doubles the storage of most desk-bound PCs. The screen is so crisp your sales charts will look even more impressive. All our portables take every kind of industry standard business software package, so you can really take your company places.

For more information about the widest range of portable computers available please phone 0800 282707 quoting reference A/T/B/9 or fill in the coupon.

To: Toshiba IPS Marketing, PO Box 421, Freepost, Addlestone, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 2UZ. Please send me details of Toshiba's portable range.

NAME (PRINT NAME) \_\_\_\_\_ POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE SEND DETAILS TO: TOSHIBA

IN TOUCH WITH TOMORROW  
**TOSHIBA**

PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTERS • COPIERS • TELEPHONE SYSTEMS • PRINTERS • FAX







# Unity accord a landmark in Russo-German relations

By DANIEL JOHNSON

THE Kohl-Gorbachev agreement, paving the way to a united Germany within Nato, is comparable in its historical significance to any of the landmarks in Russo-German relations over the past century.

Ever since Tsar Alexander I offered Prussia, prostrate at the feet of Napoleon, a friendly hand, there has been a powerful pro-Russian lobby in Germany. Bismarck, who had served as ambassador in St Petersburg, attached great importance to Russian friendship.

The reactionary policies of the tsars, however, made them the arch-villains of German liberals and socialists for most of the 19th century. Though the Prussian and Russian monarchs were closely related, and the new German empire created in 1871 shared with Russia a common interest in suppressing Polish nationalism, tensions began to increase even before Bismarck's dismissal by

Kaiser Wilhelm II in 1890. The Kaiser did not renew the "Iron Chancellor's" Russian treaty, and treated his cousin, Tsar Nicholas II with disdain.

Although German trade and investment in Russia grew during the 20th century, military rivalry led to the Franco-Russian alliance. German support for Austro-Hungary's war in the Balkans brought about the conflagration of the first world war and the end of a long peace between Russia and Germany.

At first, the Russians advanced deep into East Prussia, but they were defeated at Tannenberg by Hindenburg and Ludendorff, who were to become virtual dictators later in the war. In 1915 the Germans conquered most of Russian Poland, but the murderous war on the eastern front dragged on inconclusively, despite the tsar's deposition early in 1917, until General Ludendorff's assistance to Lenin made the Bolshevik revolution possible in October. After the

peace imposed by the Germans at Brest-Litovsk in 1917, the Bolsheviks did not view the Germans with favour.

But after the German defeat and revolution in November 1918, Lenin was able to recover most of the lost territories and to foment communist uprisings in Germany itself. These failed, but the German Communist party became subservient to Moscow after the murders of Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht in January 1919.

The Weimar Republic and the Soviet Union were both pariahs in postwar Europe. In 1922 the German foreign minister, Walther Rathenau, stunned Europe by signing a pact with the hitherto isolated Soviet state at Rapallo. This opened up a brief, golden age of German-Soviet relations: German industry provided the equipment for Stalin's industrialisation and collectivisation programmes. Hitler's seizure of power in 1933 brought this period to an end with his militant anti-com-

munist, and the two countries rearmed at breakneck speed. The Nazi expansion in Eastern Europe began.

Just as Britain and France were on the point of reaching agreement with Stalin in the summer of 1939, the Nazi foreign minister, Joachim Ribbentrop, signed his notorious pact with his Soviet counterpart, Vyacheslav Molotov, in July 1939. The secret protocols were a death warrant for Poland and the Baltic republics, which were duly occupied by the two dictators in 1939 and 1940.

But in June 1941, Hitler invaded the Soviet Union. After initial prodigious victories, the Germans came to a halt before Moscow, were stopped again in 1942, and in February 1943 suffered their decisive defeat at Stalingrad. The Soviet counter-offensive continued until the battle of Berlin in 1945.

The division of Germany, which had never been intended by the Western allies, was forced upon them by Stalin's attempt to stifle West Berlin in 1948-

1949. With the creation of the two German states in 1949 the division was not finalised. Even in 1952 Stalin, in his famous "note", was still attempting to persuade the allies to settle for a neutral, united Germany.

Relations between Bonn and Moscow took a long time to re-establish, though Adenauer's visit to Moscow in 1955 was a landmark. Under the so-called Hallstein doctrine, however, West Germany refused to recognize the East German state and hence relations with Moscow remained frosty throughout the 1960s. Only with the advent of Willy Brandt as chancellor in 1969 did the climate change. The Moscow treaty of 1972 formally wound up the legacies of the war and put relations on a more or less normal footing.

However, the Honecker regime in East Berlin ensured that Soviet-West German relations did not become too cosy throughout the 1970s and early 1980s. Herr Brandt's successor, Helmut

Schmidt, invited Leonid Brezhnev to two summits in Bonn and limited economic co-operation began, but the "German question" was always taboo at their otherwise cordial talks.

Under Helmut Kohl the relationship at first took a turn for the worse, when the chancellor compared Mikhail Gorbachev to Goebbels in an interview with *Newsweek* in 1986. By December 1988, however, Mr Gorbachev had signalled his willingness to mend fences. Their Moscow summit was a resounding success.

In June 1989 Mr Gorbachev returned to Bonn, and this time Herr Kohl received something more tangible: a joint declaration of belief in the right of German self-determination. The full meaning of this became clear only in the autumn, when the East German revolution forced Moscow to come to terms with German reunification.

Leading article, page 15

## Ukrainian parliament declares its sovereignty

From MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

THE parliament of the Ukraine, the Soviet Union's second largest republic, passed a declaration of sovereignty yesterday that gives its laws precedence over all-union laws.

The republic intends to become a neutral state, maintaining its own army and introducing its own currency. The declaration made no mention of seceding from the Soviet Union, however, and Tass, reported that most speakers in the debate said secession should not be an aim.

The declaration, approved by a majority of 355 to four, brought the Ukraine into line with the Baltic States, the Russian Federation, Moldova and the central Asian republic of Uzbekistan, which have all adopted declarations of sovereignty in recent

months. While the Ukraine has not gone as far as the Baltic States, and has held back from demanding independence, it has gone further than Moldova, Uzbekistan or the Russian Federation in giving itself the right to maintain its own armed forces, interior ministry troops and state security.

In the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster, the Ukrainian declaration claims the right for the republic to seek compensation from the Soviet authorities for "damages caused to the republic's ecology by union bodies". Like all power stations in the Soviet Union, Chernobyl was run by the Soviet authorities, and was not subordinate to republic or local officials.

The effect of the Ukrainian sovereignty declaration, like that of the sovereignty declarations of other republics, will become clear only when draft legislation is published that clashes in some way with central legislation. The Ukrainian parliament will be in recess over the summer, so the declaration is unlikely to be tested before the autumn.

There has so far been no response from Moscow to the Ukrainian parliament's decision, but the Soviet leadership waited for what it regarded as "anti-constitutional" legislation to be passed before it took action against Lithuania.

The Ukraine is a republic rich in agricultural land and minerals and is highly industrialised. A change in its relations with the centre could be expensive for Moscow.

A sovereignty declaration by itself would be in line with proposals made by President Gorbachev for a new union treaty designed to make the Soviet Union into a "union of sovereign socialist states". The little that is known of the drafting procedure suggests that individual republics will be allowed considerable economic and political autonomy. Security is one area, however, where independent action is unlikely to be acceptable.

The Ukrainian declaration came after a weekend of violence in Stepanakert, the capital of the disputed territory of Nagorno-Karabakh in the Caucasus, where the manager of the airport was killed in a bomb attack on her house. In the Fergana Valley in Central Asia, on the Uzbekistan-Kirghizia border, there were renewed clashes between Uzbeks and Kirghiz, despite a ban on mass gatherings.

## Spy chief calls for clemency

From ANNE McELVOY IN EAST BERLIN

MARKUS Wolf, East Germany's veteran spy chief, emerged from months of silence yesterday and admitted that the state security service, whose espionage department he headed for 30 years, had been "at the heart of the apparatus of repression in the GDR's Stalinist system".

But he denied claims by Western security agencies that he had handed over former agents to the KGB, and called on the East German government to show clemency to thousands of Stasi agents who had become the "whipping boys of the nation".

Herr Wolf, recently returned from Moscow where he is reported to have provided the KGB with the names of all leading agents abroad, told the youth newspaper *Junge Welt* that the reports were "absolute rubbish", and that he had visited Moscow for two months "to work on my book in peace".

High-ranking Stasi agents, he said, were in a desperate position facing both the wrath of the East German people and possible prosecution after the merging of the two Germanys. "They acted for years, decades even, out of conviction. Some even spent years in prison", he said. "Now they find themselves called Stasi-swine and excluded from society".

He said his own department of 4,000 experts, euphemistically known as "enlighteners" had "nothing in common" with the internally repressive state security service led by Erich Mielke.

Herr Wolf's resignation in 1987 was seen as one of the earliest votes of no confidence in the leadership of Erich Honecker, the former president. He is thought to hold the key to the dissolution of the country's security service abroad.

A request last month by Peter Diestel, the interior minister, that he should help dismantle the service caused such outcry that it had to be revoked. Herr Wolf still refuses to name the number of agents active abroad, but it is thought to be on his orders that the weekly coded messages broadcast to them on short-wave radio were finally stopped last week.

He has also warned that unless the agents are compensated for their loss of earnings and status they could turn to extremist organisations.

Many East German spies had joined the West German security service, he said.



Helmut Kohl and President Gorbachev keeping up the dialogue during a break from their talks on a united Germany. The two leaders thrashed out an agreement during talks in Moscow on Sunday and in Pyatigorsk, in the northern Caucasus, Mr Gorbachev's home area

## Bonn rivals claim credit for Soviet deal

From IAN MURRAY IN BONN

WEST German government and opposition politicians welcomed the news yesterday that the Soviet Union would no longer object to a united Germany being a member of Nato. Both claimed credit for removing this last big obstacle to reunification.

For the Christian Democrats (CDU) it was "a triumph for Helmut Kohl". For the Social Democrats (SPD) it was a success that had been made possible only because Willy Brandt had led the way with ostpolitik.

Volker Rühe, the general secretary of the CDU, said a high point in German-Soviet relations had been reached. "German reunification with full sovereignty by the end of the year no longer hangs in the balance. The new Europe has taken on a concrete form."

In agreeing to limit the size of the German armed forces to 370,000, Herr Kohl had taken a decisive step towards resolving both the external questions of unity and the arms negotiations in Vienna.

The meeting had laid the foundation stone for a new, lasting, peaceful and trusting basis for the relations between both countries.

Horst Ehmke, the SPD's defence spokesman, did his best to detract from Herr Kohl's achievement without denying that the agreement was a success. He said it was thanks to Herr Brandt and warned that the new deal with

the Soviet Union must not harm the delicate relationship with Poland, which is meant to be set out in treaty form in Paris today.

Herr Ehmke pointed out that Herr Kohl had earlier upset the Poles by when he refused to accept unequivocally the present western Polish frontier.

Oskar Lafontaine, the SPD's expected candidate against Herr Kohl in the next election, also said that Herr Kohl had failed to dispel foreigners' fears about Ger-

many. Speaking before the outcome of the visit was known, Herr Lafontaine nevertheless realised that the chancellor was buying an agreement, and he was anxious to point him in the worst possible light.

He used the case of Nicholas Ridley, who resigned as trade and industry secretary at the weekend, to press his point.

"Even in England, despite his much-vaunted friendship with the prime minister, he has not succeeded in getting

rid of existing fears and enemy perceptions. The current debate in England would suggest rather the opposite," Herr Lafontaine said.

The chancellor had created scepticism abroad about West German foreign policy by his push for German unity and his lack of consultation, his rival told a news conference in Bonn.

The deal struck in the Soviet Union does, in fact, seek to resolve some of the issues that are meant to be approved in the negotiations

between the two Germanys and the four second world war allies, in Paris for their third meeting today.

It is possible that the positions were agreed in consultation with the Western allies during the Nato and economic summits earlier this month, but the appearance is that the negotiations have been conducted solely between the chancellor and the Soviet leader.

Herr Kohl has agreed to a level of troop reductions, which will bring the new German army down to less than the projected combined size of the two armies of the superpowers in central Europe.

Nato may have given prior approval for him to suggest this figure, although in theory any such negotiations should be conducted in Vienna between the two alliances.

The chancellor has also agreed the terms and conditions on which the three Western allies can keep troops in West Berlin, undertaking to negotiate new stationing arrangements after Soviet troops have withdrawn from East German territory in three years.

This again may have been co-ordinated in advance with the Western allies, who have already said they will respect the sovereignty of the united German state to decide which allied troops it wants stationed where.



## Nicu Ceausescu 'opposed father'

From CATHERINE ADAMS IN SIBIU, ROMANIA

GENERAL Iuliu Vlad, the jailed former leader of Romania's hated Securitate secret police, yesterday appeared in public for the first time since the revolution to testify that Nicu Ceausescu, son of the late dictator, opposed his parents' policies and had not asked for any special security measures in Sibiu.

Mr Ceausescu was appearing in a Romanian court for the second part of his trial on charges of genocide. He is accused of ordering security forces to open fire on demonstrators last December in Sibiu, where he was first secretary of the Communist party, when 92 people were reportedly killed.

General Vlad, appearing as a defence witness, suggested that task forces were brought in from abroad to suppress the revolutionaries. Dowdy and bespectacled, he claimed that Mr Ceausescu, aged 39, was always reluctant to carry out Securitate orders and indicated he had nothing to do with the massacre.

Ana Muresan, President

Ceausescu's former minister for commerce and food distribution, also appeared yesterday in court, her voice frequently breaking with emotion. She denied telephoning Mr Ceausescu from Bucharest after his parents fled by helicopter from the roof of the

central committee building to beg him to take power in Romania. She said: "I saw the hate against Nicolae and Elena on the faces of all those young people. It was terrible. It was then I rang Nicu in Sibiu to advise him to get out."

Two months ago in court,

Mr Ceausescu claimed that an order he gave to crush the uprising was a throwaway remark made when he was drunk, and that he retracted it when he was sober.

The frail figure in court yesterday contrasted sharply with the sprightly defendant in May who frequently leapt up, interrupting the judge, to question witnesses himself with animated gestures. He looked gaunt and thin, dwarfed in an outside jacket. He told journalists recently that he had chronic cirrhosis of the liver and was "beyond medical treatment".

He sat hunched in the dock frantically scribbling notes which he stuffed at intervals into an old plastic bag.

About forty witnesses are due to be called in relation to the genocide charges. He has already admitted the other charge of illegal possession of firearms. A verdict is not expected for at least a week.

Mr Ceausescu's brother, Valentin, and sister, Zoia, are still behind bars in Bucharest awaiting trial.



Nicu Ceausescu looking gaunt and tired in a Sibiu court yesterday as he denied charges of genocide

## Kinnock supports Kohl on Moscow aid package

From PHILIP WEBSTER IN NEW YORK

NEIL Kinnock yesterday advocated Western aid for the Soviet Union as part of a new Marshall plan to help the rebuilding of East European economies and prevent a slump which would threaten continued reforms.

The Labour leader, speaking in New York, was aligning himself with Helmut Kohl, the West German chancellor, who has supported an aid package for the Soviet Union, which the Houston summit of leading industrial nations decided last week, at the urging of President Bush and Margaret Thatcher, to delay pending further studies.

Mr Kinnock accepted that aid for the Soviet Union should be judicious and cautious, with conditions attached. But, he added, "it should not be so slight or slow as to be ineffectual".

Mr Kinnock, who sees Mr Bush and other members of the administration in Washington today, said that Eastern

Europe must be given the same kind of help as that provided for Western Europe more than 40 years ago. It was the biggest reconstruction challenge of history, he said.

After the war Western Europe had been given, not loaned, resources with which to "kick-start the engine of economic growth". He said that "comparable" resources were required for Eastern Europe now and, "similarly but separately when the necessary conditions are achieved", for the Soviet Union. Aid for Moscow is expected to figure in today's talks.

Mr Kinnock used an address to the Council on Foreign Relations here to underline Labour's claim to be the pro-European party in Britain. With Conservative divisions reopened by Nicholas Ridley's resignation, Mr Kinnock gave his strongest endorsement yet to British membership of the European exchange rate

mechanism, taking a side-swipe at the "two-laden warnings" of those who highlighted the difficulties of currency discipline.

He said the exchange rate mechanism would be the means of ensuring that the European Community did not become a haven for speculators with the creation of the single market free of controls on the movement of capital.

Mr Kinnock also spoke of the creation of one Europe from East and West, a Europe without barriers and walls. The prospect delighted but it contained dangers. "There are rising expectations that will be difficult to fulfil, there are tensions and animosities that have been stifled by police states but are now unlocked, and there is migration that, as people gravitate to promised lands, will strain resources and tolerance." He said that progress would be secured with stability by democracy and the mixed economy.



# Delhi feud may herald a comeback by Gandhi

From CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN DELHI

INDIA'S prime minister and his fractious deputy were locked in a power struggle yesterday amid growing expectations of a winter general election that would almost certainly restore the Nehru-Gandhi dynasty to power.

V. P. Singh, the prime minister, appealed for an end to factional fights as his Janata Dal (People's Party) threatened to fall apart. He said he could not run the government with such a depleted team after the resignation of four more ministers. In all, 13 have resigned since the power struggle erupted last week.

The struggle to keep the party together is being dogged by the emergence of bitter personal recriminations and score-settling, bringing echoes of the collapse of the Janata government in 1979. The party's political affairs com-

mittee met late into the night to resolve internal differences, but party officials held out little prospect of a long-term solution.

Attempts were being made to find a face-saving way for Om Prakash Chautala, the deputy prime minister, to step down as chief minister of the northern state of Haryana. His surprise reappointment to that post last week precipitated the spate of resignations. Yesterday his allies insisted that he would not quit.

The fissures spread as Inder Gujral, the external affairs minister, and three junior ministers handed in their resignations. Mr Gujral's departure means that three members of the 17-member cabinet have now resigned in protest at Mr Singh's handling of a situation which, inexplicably, he did nothing to head off when it first surfaced amid rumours of Mr Chautala's imminent appointment.

The prime minister's personal standing has been tarnished, given that he came to power seven months ago with a reputation for plain dealing, integrity and political principle. It is now widely perceived that he tried to buy political peace by striking a backroom deal to restore Mr Chautala to the chief ministership of Haryana, two months after he had been driven from office because of widespread violence and vote-rigging in state elections.

Mr Lal, the ambitious deputy prime minister, has been a political embarrassment to Mr Singh from the day of his appointment. While Mr Singh struggled to maintain his pledge to pursue "value-based politics", Mr Lal has continued to indulge in the political excesses for which he is renowned. In Haryana, his power base, friends and family have moved increasingly into positions of influence. And, in Delhi, he nursed a faction within Janata Dal that has constantly threatened to undermine Mr Singh.

A realignment of political allegiances is under way. The prime minister obviously continues to dominate the party but a breakaway by Mr Lal and perhaps six MPs cannot be ruled out. Rajiv Gandhi, the former prime minister and leader of the Congress (I) party, previously sounded out Mr Lal about the possibility of an alliance. The parliamentary arithmetic means, however, that Congress would not be able to defeat the government even if Mr Lal withdrew his support.

The right-wing Bharatiya Janata party is considering its next move as the popularity of Mr Singh and his party plummeted. Aside from the current demeaning spectacle, the government has lost popular support because of substantial price increases in basic goods. Bharatiya Janata insists that it will not withdraw its vital parliamentary support from the government, but the strains are clearly evident.

Mr Singh's old nemesis, Chandra Shekhar, a Janata political in-fighter of many decades, has taken sides with Mr Lal. He is still nursing a grudge over his failure to be selected as prime minister after November's inconclusive general election, which left Congress as the biggest party but short of an overall majority.

The government has been without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.

Without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.



Dying art: veteran carver Lee Lam putting the final touches to an intricate ivory ornament worth nearly £400

## Hong Kong shuts ivory loophole

From JONATHAN BRAUDE IN HONG KONG

THE Hong Kong government will today close a loophole in its ivory trading laws that some conservationists believe has encouraged the slaughter of elephants.

The government will rush through a change in the law that allows visitors to export up to five kilograms (11lb) of ivory as personal effects without a licence, according to a local television report.

The change is expected to be announced officially this afternoon, just as the world-wide ban on trade in ivory, ordered by Cites, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, comes into effect in Hong Kong.

When the trade was outlawed last January, Hong Kong was given six months' grace to dispose of the world's largest stockpile of ivory, then estimated at 670 tonnes. The

government then revised the figure down by 200 tonnes, claiming to widespread scepticism that the original figure had been an accidental overestimate.

Since the start of the grace period, which runs out today, less than 10 tonnes have been sold and just 34 export licences granted. Traders say a few more pounds of knick-knacks exported by tourists would hardly make a dent in the remaining stockpile but might at least reduce some of their massive losses.

In recent months even Japan, once one of the world's biggest markets for ivory, has taken only small quantities. Local experts say the price of raw ivory has collapsed throughout Africa.

The World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) this week called on the British govern-

ment to pressure Hong Kong into ending the five kilogramme export rule. In an appeal to Margaret Thatcher, the WWF said there was a "very high risk of continued illegal trade under cover of the five kilo exemption."

"If there is a market for ivory, the poachers will slaughter elephants," said Alan Thornton, spokesman for the Environmental Investigation Agency recently.

Despite the slump in the market, there have been a number of seizures of ivory smuggled into and out of Hong Kong in the past year. The imports have included not only raw and carved ivory, but also a package of mammoth tusks, brought in the hope of circumventing the export ban on elephant ivory.

Japanese customs officials have seized a number of ivory

cargoes believed to have come from the territory.

Hong Kong's ivory merchants and their carvers believe it is they, not the elephant, that are the endangered species. All over Hong Kong, ivory showrooms have been closing over the past few months. Few of the territory's 3,000 skilled carvers are still working. Many are elderly and most are either unemployed or have taken unskilled, low-paid work to feed their families.

Dominic Ng, manager of one of the territory's largest ivory factories and spokesman for the Hong Kong ivory traders, said: "Before tourists would look at the ivory in our shops, but not now. Before they took us as artists and said what a nice elegant business. Now they say we are murderers."

## US parties vie to shift blame in loans scandal

From MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

THE Savings and Loan scandal threatens to unsettle large numbers of US senators and congressmen in November's elections, posing an immediate political danger for President Bush. The biggest financial disaster in US history, simmering in the background for many months, has suddenly become the most explosive political issue of the year.

The spiralling cost of bailing out the S & L industry was an important factor in Mr Bush's abandonment last month of the "no new taxes" campaign pledge which helped to carry him to the White House. The scandal is now commanding wide coverage in newspapers and on television. There are daily revelations claiming further misdeeds by some of those who bought into the S & L industry when deregulation paved the way for an orgy of highly speculative ventures in the early and mid-1980s. S & Ls are roughly the American equivalent of building societies.

An angry American public has finally woken up to the true scale of a scandal which, according to the General Accounting Office, will cost the taxpayer up to \$500 billion (£278 billion) over 30 years. That is \$2,000 for every man, woman and child.

With elections drawing near, Republicans and Democrats have abandoned all previous restraint and mounted all-out attacks in a desperate attempt to pin the blame on the other side. In truth, the Reagan White House and the Democrat-controlled Congress were both culpable.

Then, from an otherwise faceless cast who ran the worst S & Ls, emerged Neil Bush, the president's son and former director of the Silverado S & L of Denver, Colorado, an organisation whose collapse alone will cost the taxpayer \$1 billion (£555 million).

Federal regulators have disclosed that Mr Bush, a 30-year-old with no previous banking experience when he joined Silverado's board, voted to lend \$100 million to two of his business associates without declaring an interest. Those loans turned sour and cost the taxpayer \$45 million when Silverado folded. One

of those associates also made Mr Bush a \$100,000 loan that he did not need to repay, an arrangement which even he has conceded was an "incredibly sweet deal". There is circumstantial evidence that the last Reagan administration delayed Silverado's closure until after the 1988 presidential campaign.

The federal body in charge of rescuing the S & L industry is now considering a \$200 million civil suit against Mr Bush and the other Silverado directors, which would allege negligence and gross conflict of interest.

The Neil Bush case brings a vast and abstract scandal down to human proportions which the voter can understand, and it carries the scandal to the very door of the White House where an emotional President Bush declared full confidence in the "honour and integrity" of his son. Neil Bush, fresh-faced and open, but the sort of "yuppie" who went out of fashion with the 1980s, has done little to help himself.

He has expressed no regret. Insisting he has done nothing wrong, he rejected White House advice and declined a federal offer last December to end the case against him by achieving any future job in banking. In recent days he has mounted a one-man public relations exercise, giving numerous interviews and depicting himself as a family man trying to make an honest living: a victim of political persecution. He has succeeded only in bringing still further attention to the case.

Pat Schroeder, the Colorado congresswoman, last week persuaded a majority of Democrats on the House judiciary committee to call on Richard Thornburgh, the attorney general, to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate. On Sunday Mr Thornburgh, a Republican, insisted there was no evidence of Neil Bush having been involved in criminal activity. Now the Republicans are responding to Democrat attacks by naming a number of leading Democrats who received large campaign donations from the more infamous S & L kingpins during the 1980s.

## Threat by guerrillas to step up war

From REUTER IN PARIS

THE five permanent members of the UN Security Council began a fifth round of Cambodia peace talks yesterday, amid Khmer Rouge threats to intensify fighting.

Senior officials from the United States, France, Britain, China and the Soviet Union will try to find a diplomatic solution to a decade of guerrilla war in Cambodia during two days of meetings. But the attempt to find a UN-sponsored settlement is hitting political snags, and sapping much of the optimism with which the five launched the quest for a settlement.

In an interview with the French daily, *Le Figaro*, Khieu Samphan, a Khmer Rouge leader, said the guerrilla group was only 25 miles from Phnom Penh, and was ready to step up fighting in order to force a peace settlement on its own terms. "It is possible that we will liberate one or two provincial towns to force the hand of the other side in negotiations," he said.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

He welcomed the UN attempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guerrilla coalition.

## Chamorro walks a tightrope

From A CORRESPONDENT IN MANAGUA

THE violence which has ravaged Nicaragua's capital and the crippling agreement required to settle a strike by pro-Sandinista workers has exposed the fragility of President Chamorro's new democratic administration.

Because of the powerful army made up of opposition Sandinistas, whose co-operation is vital to prevent further civil strife, and the extreme conservatives of her own party, Señora Chamorro's three-month-old government appears trapped between left

and right. Señora Chamorro has announced that she would permit dialogue with the pro-Sandinista National Workers' Front, which resulted in an agreement both sides claimed as victory.

But, she warned, pacts or power sharing remained out. "I am not going to deliver to anyone the sovereignty which the people gave me by way of their popular vote," she insisted.

Yet observers here say the lesson of the strike last week must be how carefully Señora

Chamorro will have to tread as she tries to move her country into a free-market economy after ten years of a mixed Sandinista system, which included heavy doses of socialism.

For Sandinistas, and especially for the poor, who benefited from their state subsidies for education and basic foods such as milk and beans, Señora Chamorro is moving too fast in curbing support. For elements of the business sector, who want to see the "basket-case" econ-

omy take off, she is not moving fast enough. And for both rich and poor disgusted with the way the Sandinistas can still shut down the city at will, President Chamorro's pride in her "method ... of tolerance, patience and dialogue" simply looks like weakness.

What has become apparent is how deeply work places and neighbourhoods are polarized, how the city has become a virtual arsenal of weapons, and how quickly that combination can now turn protests into violence.

René Vivas, the commander of the national police, gave an account of captured weapons: dozens of assault rifles, pistols, grenades and even a high-powered Dragonov sniper rifle of the type US-backed Contras used to shoot down helicopters. Possessing such firearms was declared illegal last week but only a relative handful have been recovered.

At a Roman Catholic ceremony where police delivered dozens of those they had disarmed, men who identified themselves as belonging to UNO, the government coalition of political parties, said they would take up guns again if they felt the government were threatened, because they do not trust the police. "We know the police consider themselves Sandinistas," said Luis García, aged 29, a motor mechanic.

Virgilio Godoy, the vice-president, and other ultra-conservative political leaders estranged from Señora Chamorro, announced a call to the public to fight Sandinista "disorder" by forming paramilitary civic brigades of national salvation in urban areas and country villages. Señora Chamorro has dissociated the government from such brigades.

If she can keep war from breaking out among extremists, Señora Chamorro may find the sharpest pressure of all will come from ordinary, unarmed Nicaraguans who voted for her because they wanted a change from years of war and a rotten economy.

Raul Estrada, aged 17, a taxi-driver who is newly married, is slowly turning against President Chamorro because he insists his future is bleak. He will not believe that things may change for the better after what international economists call a period of "structural adjustment". "The money isn't worth anything now," he complains.

## Woman held after school knife attack

Wellington — The New Zealand government yesterday ordered an inquiry into the release into the community of psychiatric patients after a woman with a history of mental illness was charged with attempting to murder four schoolboys at an Auckland Jewish school (Richard Long writes).

Police recovered a blood-stained knife after a woman attacked the boys entering the school, screaming anti-Semitic remarks. Pauline Janet Williamson, aged 52, was later charged. The boys, all aged around eight, were said last night to be in a "serious but stable" condition. Police said Miss Williamson had spent some years in a hospital and was receiving treatment as an out-patient until she refused to have any further treatment on May 15.

## Mass slaughter of sheep urged

Sydney — With international wool prices down and disease increasing, sheep farmers in Australia are predicting that up to 10 per cent of Australia's estimated 170 million sheep may have to be slaughtered. One agricultural firm has said that there is a pressing need to slaughter 20 million sheep (A Correspondent writes).

Last week, the authorities in Bahrain refused to allow a shipment of live sheep from Victoria to enter the country. Between 5 and 8 per cent of the shipment of some 21,000 animals, they said, were suffering from scabby mouth disease. Saudi Arabia followed Bahrain's lead by also rejecting the shipment.

## Mohawks keep up blockade

Ottawa — Mohawk Indians maintained their blockade of the Mercier bridge over the St Lawrence river at Montreal yesterday after negotiations to end the obstruction hit a snag (John Best writes). Indian leaders said the authorities had not reduced the police presence by the numbers previously promised.

Tensions continued to run high at the blockaded south shore entrance to the Mercier bridge. Frustrated commuters burned a Mohawk Indian in effigy in one of a series of angry demonstrations. Commuter traffic to and from Montreal has been forced to make time-consuming detours because of the blockade.

## 'Irate of Xicheng' keeps China's bureaucrats in touch

From CATHERINE SAMPSON IN PEKING

IN AN office tucked away in a lush, sleepy garden, Peking's municipal bureaucrats tackle the business of what they understand as democracy by answering letters from "Irate of Xicheng District", or "Worried of Chongwenmen". For thousands of years of feudal history, the Chinese have sought justice by petitioning their overlords and even the emperor.

Today, in the absence of direct elections, their letters are still the only voice ordinary people have with which to speak to the leaders.

The mansions and gardens which are now the municipal offices were once the Japanese embassy. The former glory is a little faded, but Chen Xiong, the mayor of Peking, finds the sweeping wooden staircase, wood-panelled rooms and high ceilings adequate as his office. Some 31,460 letters from the citizens of

Peking have arrived at these offices so far this year, and they are sorted by a staff of 54 using computers. Mr Chen asks for just one each day to be brought to him, saying that this way he can keep up to date with the concerns of the masses.

Qin Zhengan, who is in charge of the mayor's letter office, says this is socialist democracy in practice. He says the fact that people write letters to officials means they have confidence in them. When the mayor of Shanghai was asked recently to represent the people of Shanghai, he replied that he read a lot of letters from his constituents and therefore understood their concerns.

Others might say government by letters is democracy "Jim'll-Fix-It" style. Write a letter and hope a benevolent mayor will end your problems and make your dreams come true. Recently, newspapers have been printing a series of

gloving reports of the response of leaders to their letters. Mr Chen, for instance, has put a zebra crossing on a dangerous road outside a junior school and Li Peng, the prime minister, has sorted out some problems a peasant was having getting hold of seedlings.

Not all those, of course, who write seeking to have wrongs redressed are so lucky. "They have ignored me or fobbed me off," says one man who has written repeatedly to leaders.

When talking about his mayor, Mr Qin adopts the kind of reverence which is usually reserved for the North Korean school of personality cult. Mr Qin says that Mr Chen attaches priority to the business of answering letters, demanding that even the critical ones be shown to him. Mr Qin, however, cannot think of any letters which have been fiercely critical.

Proudly, and smiling happily, Mr Qin talks about the letters which

arrived after the massacre of peaceful demonstrators in central Peking last summer by government troops. "Oh yes, we had lots of letters after June 4," he says. "Nearly all of them said they welcomed the measures adopted by the government, only one or two were critical, and they were from abroad." Only three or four people wrote claiming compensation for deaths or injuries, Mr Qin claims. "And they too all said they understood the measures the government had taken."

About 70 people a day visit the letter office to bring their complaints in person. "Visiting this office should be like walking into your own home," Mr Qin said. In response to a request to see the reception room, he said: "Well, you didn't request it officially, but everything is open here."

Down a corridor and through glass doors Mr Qin points out a worried-looking man sitting in a

waiting room. Down another corridor, about ten officials sit looking bored. Each waits idly behind a desk in small individual rooms. They are supposed to interview petitioners, but there are none to be seen.

In the south of the town, there is a different group of petitioners. These are people who have travelled for days from the provinces on cramped and dirty trains to petition the Supreme Court to right the wrongs they believe have been perpetrated against them. Most are poor, and many sleep in the open for weeks while they wait for their cases to be dealt with.

They painstakingly write out their petitions by hand, creating case histories the size of small novels. They tell stories of lawlessness and violence, of rape and murder and corruption on an almost medieval scale. Most are ignored for months until their cash, and eventually their faith in their officials, run out.



Senator Edward Kennedy, against a backdrop of his mother, Rose, addressing guests at a party in Massachusetts for Mrs Kennedy's 100th birthday on Sunday



## US diplomat warns that £33m Kenya aid at risk

From Christopher Walker in Nairobi

THE United States ambassador to Kenya warned yesterday that Congress could cut the annual \$60 million (£33 million) aid package unless there were speedy political reforms. He dismissed the government's claim that only "criminals and drug addicts" had been involved in the pro-democracy disturbances.

"Any time you have demonstrations and disorders, almost automatically you have hooligans," joining in, Smith Hempstone said in answer to claims by President Moi. "But, in my view, there was something more than that involved."

In an interview with *The Times*, Mr Hempstone, a former American newspaper correspondent in Africa, also criticised those Western nations, including Britain, which had not matched Washington's public criticism of the Kenyan government's recent crackdown against supporters of a multi-party system.

Dismissing the barrage of personal criticism against him

by leaders of the ruling Kenya African National Union, Mr Hempstone made clear that his recent attacks on the Kenya authorities and encouragement of pluralism had the full support of the Bush administration. Mr Hempstone rejected a Kenyan government note accusing his embassy of unwarranted interference in Kenyan affairs. He said that the US had not replied formally because, had it done so, "we would have had to point out the many inaccuracies, innuendos, half-truths and downright lies in it."

Mr Hempstone emphasised the need for the authorities to charge Kenneth Matiba and Charles Rubia, the two ex-cabinet ministers detained indefinitely without trial.

"We are calling for a more responsive, responsible, a more participatory government, however it is done. So I guess, for lack of a better word, what we are calling for is reform," he said. "It is entirely the business of Kenya, but if they do not deal with it, it is going to become, if it has not already become, the problem of Kenya."

Mr Hempstone's attitude contrasted strongly with that of the British High Commission which has eschewed public comment on the clamp-down. Some Kenyans have told British journalists that they believe Britain is in support of one-party rule.

Referring to the \$50 million economic and \$10 million US military aid given to Kenya annually, Mr Hempstone said: "I think it will be difficult to keep Congress from exercising its lawful prerogatives much longer... it depends largely what the Kenya government does. If they were to release the detainees, speedily and unhurt and were to make some friendly noises to the bishops, both Catholic and Anglican, it is possible an aid cut might be averted."

Mr Hempstone was referring to urgent calls made by leading Anglican, Protestant and Roman Catholic churchmen for a national convention to discuss Kenya's political future, combined with strong criticism made by some church leaders of Kanu's recent conduct of government.

"It would be extremely gratifying if the government was to show it could manage change, because change in my view is inevitable, and I do not want to see the stability of Kenya, or the stability of President Moi for that matter, undermined," he said. "We recognise his government and we support it, and that is precisely why we would like to see the system opened up a bit. After all, you cannot say 18 Catholic bishops are hooligans and drug addicts. And the things the bishops, both Catholic and Anglican, have had to say struck me as eminently reasoned and reasonable."

Mr Hempstone, who claims that as a political appointee he is able to speak out more forthrightly than many career diplomats, refused to be critical of Britain's stance by name. But he was openly dismissive of all those Western nations which, with the exception of the Nordic states, have yet to speak out firmly on the human rights question in Kenya.

"I have had a lot of private expressions of support as well, but naturally, being a rude American, I said, 'Why the hell don't you stand up on your hind legs and say it in public?'"

## Israel short of homes

Jerusalem — Ariel Sharon, the Israeli housing minister, announced yesterday that Israel will begin on August 1 to house Soviet Jewish immigrants in hotels, youth hostels and army barracks to relieve a growing housing shortage (A Correspondent writes). The move, the second emergency step in a week, is aimed at "stopping the spiral of housing prices and halting young couples being forced out of apartments", the minister said.

## China rocket

Peking — China has launched Long March-2, a new-generation rocket from its Xichang launch site in Sichuan. The rocket carried a simulation Chinese satellite and a small, experimental Pakistani satellite into orbit. (AFP)

## Prairie shoot

Nuclea, Colorado — Hunters bagged nearly 3,000 prairie dogs in a weekend shoot and the organizers of the event said that protests from animal rights activists had done nothing but attract more business. (AP)

## Road tragedy

Florence — Hundreds of Italian motorists ignored a crying six-year-old girl pleading for help to save the life of her father, who had suffered a heart attack. (Reuters)

## Soprano hurt

Merida, Spain — Montserrat Caballe, the Spanish soprano, was slightly injured early yesterday when a row of seats collapsed while she was watching a ballet, sending her and others in the audience tumbling to the ground. (AP)

## Human zoo

Royan, France — The latest exhibit at the zoo here, presented to a curious public at the weekend, is a member of a species known in most parts of the world: a journalist. Georges de Caunes said his aim was to represent the human species. (AFP)

## Baton downed

Tokyo — Leonard Bernstein, the conductor, has cancelled several performances here because of exhaustion and is returning to the US. (AP)



Philippines panic: workers fleeing a Manila building in yesterday's earthquake on Luzon island which measured 7.7 on the Richter scale and killed dozens of people

## Saddam poised to set Iraq on new course

By HAZHIR TEIMOURIAN

PRESIDENT Saddam Hussein is expected to announce a new Iraqi constitution today on the 22nd anniversary of the military coup that brought his Arab Socialist Renaissance (Baath) party to power.

At the same time, the release from prison of the British nurse, Daphne Parish, is being seen by Iraqi exiles in London as a publicity ploy to the celebrations and the expected announcement on the constitution.

According to recent reports in Baghdad's state-controlled press, the new constitution will encourage the setting up of new political parties in opposition to the Baathists and will free the press and broadcasting from state control. There is even speculation that President Saddam might announce a referendum on restoring the monarchy.

In theory, Iraq already has a multi-party political system, the government being a coalition of socialist parties from the two main Arab and Kurd communities. In practice, there is no opposition to the president.

Among parties expected to be set up are a resurrection of the old social democratic Na-

tional Democratic party and the Arab nationalist Independence party.

Speculation about the monarchy stems from the president's softened tone on Iraq's former kings. Last year, he restored the statue of King Faisal I to one of the capital's squares and accompanied King Hussein of Jordan, King Faisal's nephew, on a pilgrimage to the king's tomb.

Colonel Salim Fakhri, of the Organisation for Human Rights in Iraq, said: "By freeing Mrs Parish only a few months after imprisoning her for 15 years on charges of spying, Saddam is now confessing that all along he knew the lady was innocent."

Sweden last week recalled its ambassador from Baghdad after a Swedish national of Iraqi origin was hanged there, accused of spying for Israel.

Jamil al-Na'ay, an Iraqi dissident who had lived in Sweden for many years, had last year returned home for a brief visit to his family. Unlike the British approach in the case of Farzad Bazoft, Sweden had opted for behind-the-scenes diplomacy. But neither approach succeeded in saving the two men's lives.

## Marcos throws a party for jury

From James Bone in New York

IMELDA Marcos, the former Philippines First Lady, has thrown a lavish party to thank the jurors who acquitted her of charges of plundering her homeland.

She welcomed 10 of the 12-member jury to her luxurious Manhattan townhouse on Saturday where they were treated to two roast pigs, 14 purple coconut cakes decorated with palm trees, and replicas of the Statue of Liberty.

For entertainment there was belly dancing and Mrs Marcos's rendition of *God Bless America*.

Among the 100 guests at Mrs Marcos's midtown *piet-d-terre* was her co-defendant in the trial, Adnan Khashoggi, the Saudi financier who stayed briefly before departing for a delayed pilgrimage to Mecca.

Livelyn White, one of the jurors, said: "It's just a gathering of friends. It's an unusual thing for this country, but she's that type of person — very kind."

The 10 jurors said they had deliberated for several days before accepting Mrs Marcos's invitation. A few court officers also attended.



## THE EMOTION.

## THE LOGIC.

The Lancia Dedra is utterly faithful to the sporting heritage and values of Lancia's founder, Vincenzo Lancia. So, not surprisingly, it's a car that stirs the emotions.

The Dedra is a car that appeals to the head as well as the heart. For life-long protection, all exterior panels are made from 100% galvanised steel — which is why we can give you a 6-year anti-perforation warranty.

The Dedra has rally proven durability — Lancia have won the World Rally Championship no less than eight times — with a hat trick of wins in 1987, 1988 and 1989.

Economy? Fuel injected engines and the wind-cheating Audi-beating Cd factor of 0.29 contribute to exceptional fuel consumption on unleaded petrol.

Specification? Even the start of the range model, the 1.6i, has more superior features

than other people's top of the range cars. Such as polished rosewood dashboard. Power assisted steering. Light alloy sports wheels and low profile tyres. Central locking. Electric front windows with 'one touch' facility.

All Dedras have in-car entertainment systems with 4 speakers, electric aerial and double anti-theft facility. Twin body colour electric door mirrors with demist. Tinted glass. An electronic check control panel that shows you everything is functioning perfectly.

Rev counter. Front fog lights. Height adjustable drivers seat and steering column. Front and rear head restraints. Centre folding front and rear armrests and rear sun blinds.

Audi and BMW certainly can't match all that. But more, the 1.8 SE has an electric sunroof, rear electric windows, lockable split-folding rear seats and luxurious Alcantara upholstery.

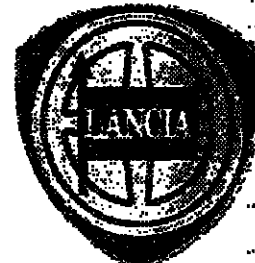
The 1.8 and 2.0 litre engines have counter-rotating balancer shafts, making the DOHC 4-cylinder engine as smooth and quiet as a six.

The 120 BHP 2.0 litre has a top speed of 124 mph.

The 2.0 litre SE top of the range Dedra has ABS and Automatic Suspension Control (ASC) with electronic adjustment between 'comfort' mode for effortless cruising and 'sports' setting for enthusiastic driving. And ABS is available on all Dedras.

Every Lancia comes with a very important extra: total peace of mind. This is because we cover you with a 1-year manufacturer's warranty and Lancia AA 'Gold Star Service' with Homestart, Relay Recovery and 5 Star Service for continental motoring.

The Lancia Dedra from £11,450. Now you can afford to be emotional.



For further details dial 100 and ask for Freephone Lancia or return this coupon to Lancia Freepost, Basingdon, Essex SS15 5BR. Prices (correct at time of going to press) include car tax and VAT, but exclude road fund licence, number plates and delivery. 1.6 i.e. £11,450. 1.8 i.e. £11,895. 1.8 SE £12,975. 2.0 i.e. £13,650. 2.0 SE £15,600.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

# DEDRA. THE NEW LANCIA



# How to stop the leaks

Woodrow Wyatt

There has always been a war between political journalists and politicians. Most political writers are politicians' enemies. Some, like John Wilkes, are politicians' friends. But more often, while wishing to be a significant influence on the action, they avoid taking part in it because they lack the staying power or speaking ability to get themselves elected to parliament. Many are too fastidious to devote their lives to handling constituency parties and making the compromises in and out of parliament necessary to achieve and hold office in our democracy. It can be a grubby work. How much more agreeable to look down from a lofty perch on those who undertake it and lambast them for their errors.

Yet politicians and political journalists need each other. The latter to get some idea of what is really going on even if their accuracy in portraying it is faulty. The former need the journalists to put across what splendid ideas they have. There are quite a few cosy relationships between journalists and politicians in which some of the politicians' remarks are on the record to be quoted, and others off the record to give an impression intended by the informant to enhance good feelings towards him.

No one is obliged to give an exclusive interview. When a politician does, he should make it a precondition that he vet his quoted words before publication, to ensure, on mature reflection, that some of the words used are not printed, and that some omissions are made good. A minister, in addition, should always have a press officer present at the appropriate moment, say "I don't think the minister wants that on the record", alerting his minister that he is about to fall into a pit. If a press officer had been present during Dominic Lawson's *Spectator* interview with Nicholas Ridley, the unguarded and colourful remarks about Germany and the Germans would never have been published, coming at the end of the two-hour-long tapes when Mr Ridley wrongly thought the interview was over.

Naturally, *The Independent on Sunday* was overjoyed by its scoop in obtaining a leaked document prepared by a civil servant summarising the general tenor of a confidential seminar on Germany reunified and what those present broadly concluded our approach should be towards the powerful impact the new Germany will have on the EC. *The Independent on Sunday* will doubtless claim that its publication of the document is in the public interest, but is it? Those at the seminar, by no means all politicians and not all from this country, attended on the understanding that the proceedings were confidential. It was refreshing to learn that the govern-

ment lifts its eyes from an understandable obsession with short-term actions to consider long-term approaches with the aid of experts. Similar seminars, with uninhibited expression, may in future be impossible, to the detriment of clear thinking by the government.

Had the government known that *The Independent on Sunday* had received the stolen document, it could probably have obtained an injunction to prevent its publication. Obviously the paper thought that warning the government in good time would put at risk the exploitation of this valuable circulation-building asset. I hope there will not be a long-drawn-out enquiry to find the culprit and prosecute him or her under the Official Secrets Act. Much better would be a civil action against *The Independent on Sunday* for breaching government copyright.

The courts, as in past actions, might well decide to award heavy damages related to the revenue of the newspaper on the day the copyright was breached. If not served out of court, the process of "discovery" to which the plaintiff is entitled could put the newspaper in the awkward position of either revealing the source of the leak or justifying its silence as in the public interest - a proposition the courts might not accept.

Whatever the courts' view on this point, it is highly unlikely that the newspaper could establish that publishing a document owned by the government is not a serious breach of copyright. Other newspapers would be put on notice that publishing confidential government documents would lead to similar actions, less glamorous than a charge under the Official Secrets Act and more painful to the pocket.

To publish leaked documents describing confidential conversations with ministers or stages towards a government policy not yet finalised may be good for newspapers but it cannot be good for government, Conservative or Labour. If there were a reporter at every cabinet meeting, the discussions would become anodyne and valueless to constructive policy-making. There are many critics of the Benn, Crossman and Castle diaries with their detailed revelations. But these were not published until years after decisions arising from such confidential meetings had been made, and therefore did not affect current policy-making. If a democracy believes that the media must have instant access to all confidential discussions, it will be saddled with ministers too frightened to say what they really think to one another, to civil servants and to outside experts. Issues vital to the country will not be properly examined from all angles. The war between politicians and political journalists will continue, but the journalists must never win.

...and moreover

## ALAN COREN

We were just leaving Westley Waterless when it happened. We were just leaving Westley Waterless for the third time in an hour. But, lest a picture may have come into your mind of a man and a woman unable to get Westley Waterless out of their system, tearing themselves away from it only to hear it calling them back, it should quickly be said that what we were in fact attempting to do was get our system out of Westley Waterless.

The system had been carefully worked out. Last Sunday afternoon, in a little orchard in the mid-Suffolk village of Stansfield, which is six miles from Westley Waterless as the crow flies, or 27 if the crow's wife is using the *Collins Road Atlas*. Let us, however, not rush to blame either the crow's wife or the *Collins Road Atlas*, partly because those who have tried this will know that it does not get them anywhere, but also because the Suffolk signposts have their own ideas about where anything is, and these only occasionally correspond with *Collins's* opinion.

It may, of course, be that mid-Suffolk's mid-folk belong to the Ridleyite Tendency, and creep out at night to turn their signposts round to confuse Waffenbundesbank paratroopers landing in Stansfield with a view to striking at the soft underbelly of Westley Waterless. Indeed, the hereinabove-mentioned system had not a little to do with such thoughts: Sunday was not only a hot afternoon, it was the fiftieth anniversary of another hot afternoon, and, lying on one's back in an East Anglian orchard, you did not have to be a former secretary for trade union industry to imagine the cerulean welkin embroidered, once again, with vapour trails. In such a mood, and in, moreover, an open tower, what more apt a homeward system than via the meandering network of unchanged Suffolk back roads which thread redly across the *Collins* pages like the veins on a drunkard's cheek?

So that is why we were here, nostalgically belting between the high hedgerows, when it happened. It, too, was belting

between the high hedgerows, but it was belting transversely, from one hedgerow to another. A susceptible cove, your Johnny synapse, especially if its brain has been thinking about the Last Lot in the nanosecond before the thing struck, I could have sworn it was a Mel109. Then it hit the offside wing and somersaulted over our heads, and I saw, after I had braked and looked back, that it was a pheasant. I got out, slowly, with that grisly admixture of chagrin and dread one cannot but feel at the hurt of a fellow creature, but it was all right, there wasn't a mark on her, the no-claims bonus was safe. The bird, however, was stone dead.

I know little of the countryside, and less of its juridical arcana. While I know that you cannot kill pheasants in July, I do not know what happens to those who do. Nor do I know if different laws obtain regarding pheasants wild and raised; did this corpse belong to a bloke who had lovingly hand-reared it so that he could lovingly plug it next October, and if so, might I not owe him something? The road was deserted, which was an answer to all such questions. I opened the boot; I put the pheasant in. After all, just to leave it there would have made its death meaningless; as links in the food chain went, it was one of the plumper.

"I'm not pulling its stuff off," said my wife. "Or out."

"Just read the map," I said. "We don't wish to hang around Westley Waterless, now."

"We never did," said my wife. "But that didn't stop us." We were, however, luckier this time. We found the way to Stump Cross, which is where you halt in order to have a row about whether to take the B184 or the M11. And, after a bit, to say hang on, what's that peculiar noise in the boot? That little I know about the countryside does not embrace the habitat of pheasants. Is Essex all right for Suffolk ones? Not that I could have done anything if it wasn't; when I opened the lid, the corpse shot by me like a clay pigeon. Who knows, maybe it will find its way back to Westley Waterless? If, that is, it has the sense to ignore the signposts.

Helen Suzman responds to President de Klerk's vision of a better, stronger South Africa

# Pretoria's revolution needs friends

As one who had a ringside seat in the South African parliament for 36 years, observing with growing dismay the creation of the grotesque jigsaw-puzzle of apartheid, I find it a source of much satisfaction and relief to witness - albeit at arm's length - the efforts of President de Klerk to dismantle it. That his reforms are very late does not invalidate the astonishing transformation now taking place in South Africa. Nothing and nobody should be allowed to inhibit the attempt to replace the existing regime with a non-racial democracy.

Some years ago, the then editor of the influential Afrikaans newspaper *Die Burger* remarked in a press interview, "We had to try apartheid to show that it would not work." That was perhaps the most cynical utterance I have ever heard, considering the disastrous consequences for millions of people of that failed experiment. On this page last week, Mr de Klerk gave details of the new South Africa that he aims to build, in partnership with other leaders, and the message that comes across loud and clear is: "We have to try democracy and show that it will work."

All the ingredients Mr de Klerk mentions are essential for this fundamental change: universal adult franchise, constitutional checks and balances against abuse of power by the majority, devolution of centralised power, replacement of a "winner takes all" electoral system by one that ensures representation of minorities in the political power structure, an independent judiciary and a bill of rights.

The recipe for the new South Africa was, ironically enough, contained in constitutional proposals advanced several years ago by the Progressive Federal Party, to which I belonged; they were then dubbed subversive by the government. But none of that matters if the man in power is determined to implement the proposals and carry out in the near future his commitment to remove the remaining foundation stones

of apartheid: the Population Registration Act, the Group Areas Act and the Land Acts.

Assuming that the government's recipe for a new South Africa is acceptable to the majority of South Africans, black or white, there remains yet another dimension: the necessity for immediate action to reduce the wide disparity in living standards, even before consensus on a new constitution is obtained. That Mr de Klerk has recognised the need to go some way to meet the expectations already raised is shown by his setting aside of R3 billion (£650 million) to provide housing for the estimated seven million people who now live in appalling conditions in squatter camps.

Far more remains to be done, however, for even if every discriminatory law is wiped off the statute book tomorrow, it will take many years to overcome the effects of the inferior education and denial of equal opportunity inherent in the apartheid system.

In his article, Mr de Klerk says that "economic growth is one of

the most essential elements in bringing about a new, stronger, better South Africa". Indeed no other factor is so important in achieving such a transformation peacefully.

Change has been forced on the South African government in part by international pressure, especially the refusal of international banks to roll over loans - a decision based on risk assessment rather than on moral outrage. The main impetus, however, has come from within the country. The principal factors here are the escalation of black resistance, such as strikes, stayaways and boycotts, the irresistible force of black urbanisation and the astronomical cost of trying to maintain racial segregation in a country where economic integration has proceeded apace, despite all the legal and other obstacles imposed by the apartheid regime.

A process of irreversible change is under way in South Africa. It must be assisted, not hindered. Maintenance of sanctions, disinvestment and deprivation of

investment capital will delay and inhibit reform. Almost 500,000 young blacks enter the labour market each year. If sufficient resources are not available both from inside and outside the country to ensure the provision of proper education, training and jobs to enable them to be gainfully employed, neither Mr de Klerk nor Nelson Mandela will be able to control the violence and crime that will inevitably result. Nor will they be able to contain the backlash of white militants.

The "new South Africa" could well become yet another impoverished Third World country, torn apart by racial conflict and confrontation. But given the resources, plus the combination of goodwill and the manifold talents of all the millions of well-disposed people within the country, the "better, stronger South Africa" envisaged by Mr de Klerk could well emerge as the role model for the rest of Africa.

The author was an opposition MP in the South African parliament, 1953-89.

# Wealth of ideas that lit the way for Thatcher

Alan Ryan pays a bicentenary tribute to Adam Smith, polymath pioneer of the free-market economy



Last year's bicentenary of the French Revolution was marked by an uprising of the common people all over Europe. The bicentenary today of the death of Adam Smith, author of *The Wealth of Nations*, sees them flocking to the banner of free enterprise.

But Adam Smith hardly needs such celebration. His reputation has always been high, his ideas perennially in fashion. Unlike most original thinkers, he was appreciated by his contemporaries, and unlike most writers admired during their lifetime, he never suffered posthumous downgrading.

When *The Wealth of Nations* was published in 1776, Adam Ferguson, a fellow writer and academic, wrote: "You are surely to reign alone on these subjects, to form the opinions, and I hope to govern at least the coming generations." The wish was granted. Historians of economics might vote for Turgot or even for Sir William Petty as the founder of modern economics, but most practising economists see Smith as the father of their discipline, and most greatly envy the ease with which *The Wealth of Nations* mixes pure economic argument with moral philosophy, history, and sociology.

Everyone tries to steal Smith's clothes. Enthusiasts for the market economy recite his defence of "the simple system of natural liberty", while sceptics recite his anxieties about the effects of the division of labour on the workers' intelligence and initiative, and his unkind observations on the tendency of merchants to rig the market and rip off the consumer.

On the wickedness of the way universities are organised for the benefit of their faculties rather than their students, Adam Smith is irresistible, and bang up to date, though he now sounds outmoded when explaining the high incomes of opera singers in terms of the low public esteem for their trade.

*The Wealth of Nations* competes with *Das Kapital* and Keynes's *General Theory* as one of the great books that have shaped history, but *The Wealth of Nations* must take pride of place. Marx's ambitions for *Das Kapital* were inspired by Smith, while Keynes put in order an economic system that Smith would have recognised. What was this cosmic force like?

He was both wise and good: his friends were devoted to him, and his judgment was trusted by governments. Towards the end of his life, a roomful of the greatest

politicians of the day refused to sit down until he was seated. Pitt, Addington, Grenville and Wilberforce "owning themselves all his scholars". He was indeed a great teacher. When he resigned as professor of moral philosophy at Glasgow University in the middle of the 1764 academic year he offered to refund his students their fees; they refused to accept, saying they had learned more in one term than they expected to in a year, and gave in only when he stuffed the money in their pockets.

And yet, of his inner life we know little. He was a poor correspondent; many of his letters are apologies for letters unwritten. More to the point, he was a reticent man, with no great taste for controversy. On his death, his executors did as they were bidden and burnt almost all his papers. He wanted the world to know of him just what he chose to tell it, and wanted with no posthumous misunderstandings.

He had reason to be anxious. His great friend, the philosopher David Hume, who died in 1776, had asked Smith to publish after

his death his *Dialogues on Natural Religion*, an amusing demolition of all religious belief, not only Christianity. Even Hume, who combined worldliness with an agreeable recklessness, realised that the *Dialogues* could not be published during his lifetime, but was eager that they should appear, and Smith rashly undertook to see them into print.

When the time came, he would not embroil himself in the enterprise, merely contributing a reminiscence to Hume's brief autobiography. Even this provoked angry pamphlets, and Smith commented wryly that he had got into far more trouble through this one act of friendship than by trying to overturn the basis on which English commercial policy had operated for 200 years.

Cautious by nature and only reluctantly a man of the world, Smith never married. His father had died before he was born, and Adam was all his life devoted to his mother, who predeceased him by only a few years at the age of 90. Boswell disliked him because

he was a liberal in religion and because he was dull company when Dr Johnson's Club assembled for mutual entertainment. Smith liked to return to Kirkcaldy, where he was born in 1723 and where he was to die, and once there he was reluctant to travel, even to Edinburgh. When engaged as tutor to the son of the Duke of Buccleuch, he found the Grand Tour a burden, and he had none of Hume's ability to pick up friends in strange places.

Intellectually he was a citizen of the European Enlightenment. Because we celebrate *The Wealth of Nations* as a breakthrough in economics, we forget the breadth of Smith's achievements. He was both a logician and a historian; as a logician, he tried to show how different kinds of rhetoric and argument were needed for different literary purposes - "historical, poetical, didactical, and oratorical" - putting together logic and literary criticism in a way that would terrify university departments of philosophy and literature. In the last years of his life, he hoped to complete "a sort

of Philosophical History of all the different branches of Literature, of Philosophy, Poetry, and Eloquence," as well as a history of law and government.

He was an important figure in the history of moral philosophy. His *Theory of the Moral Sentiments* was - to the extent such a thing is possible - a breakthrough in the subject. It steered a delicate course between reducing morality to mere feeling, and making moral judgment an implausibly rational business. Though it relied on the thought that sympathy is a key emotion in restraining selfishness, it was robust and sensible about the limits of any such mechanism: he noted, for instance, that no man has much intuitive sense of the pains of childbirth.

Still, we are right to remember him as the author of *The Wealth of Nations*, principally because it is so astonishingly bold and innovative. When Smith began to think about the place of the free market, it was in a Europe dominated - as it was for a further century - by the elementary question of whether a country could feed all its inhabitants. Almost everyone flinched from the suggestion that freedom rather than government regulation was the key to avoiding starvation. Other writers favoured free trade in food, only to change their minds during famines.

Adam Smith did not, although he did not expect everything to be perfect under the "simple system" of free trade. He feared that prosperity would make people soft (he had seen the half-naked Highlanders of the '45 rebellion carve up the English militia), and he worried that the division of labour would reduce the manual worker to idleness by giving him nothing to think about at work.

He staked everything on growth: if the economy kept growing, the living standards of the poor would constantly improve; if it did not, penury and misery would be their lot. For us it is an ambiguous message. We see that Smith was right to think that neither charity nor forced redistribution much benefit the poor in a stagnant economy, yet fear that uncontrolled growth will wreck the environment, and lead to endless deprivation in the Third World. A non-sectarian celebration of Smith's bicentenary is in order - along with a large dose of our hero's Scots caution.

The author is Professor of Politics at Princeton University.

## Yet another elusive mole

Don't hold your breath waiting for the results of the latest Whitehall mole hunt. Although few ministers and senior civil servants had access to the record of the Chequers seminar on Germany, nobody at Westminster expects the much publicised enquiry to pin down the person who leaked it.

The academics and journalists at the seminar can be discounted because they never saw the summary, written by Charles Powell, Mrs Thatcher's private secretary, and anyway could never have kept quiet for four months. Downing Street refuses to say who saw the paper, but outside the Cabinet Office they would have included Douglas Hurd and Francis Maude at the Foreign Office, Tom King and his deputy, Alan Clarke, at defence, plus senior civil servants in their private offices.

Whoever was responsible clearly knew what he (or she) was doing, for the leak was carefully timed to ensure that the story broke in the German magazine *Der Spiegel* at the same time as in Britain. Downing Street says the police will be called in if the Cabinet Office uncovers sufficient information to warrant a prosecution, and Home Office sources say the mole could face a prison sentence if caught. But experience suggests that the investigation will be launched amid much fanfare only to be allowed to fizzle out quietly in the face of no hard evidence.

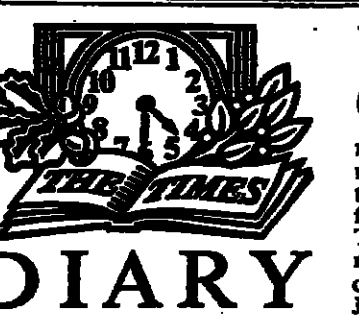
The last major leak was in

January 1989, when a draft of the white paper on the reform of the NHS found its way into the hands of Robin Cook, Labour's health spokesman. An enquiry was set up but the mole was never uncovered. In 1988, the government was shaken by five leaks. In response to the anger of Tory MPs, enquiries were launched but the results never saw the light of day. The most damaging row of the lot concerned two leaked letters about the poll tax between Mrs Thatcher's office and the then environment secretary - Nicholas Ridley.

● *The Chequers meeting that discussed such alleged Teutonic attributes as angst, bullying and egotism recalls the episode of Dad's Army in which Captain Mainwaring explains to the platoon how to spot a German spy. "Notice the bull neck, the piggy nose and the ears without lobes." Arthur Lowe told the troops in what at the time we all thought was a parody.*

## Hobby horses

An interest in pigs, piano playing and peonies might not seem the most obvious requirements for the next Archbishop of Canterbury but they could well have been taken into account by the Crown Appointments Commission yesterday as it met to start drawing up a shortlist. Church sources have let it be known that it would pay for candidates to polish their interest in gardening, following Linda Runcie's transformation of Lambeth Palace's eight-acre garden into an earthly paradise. The green-fingers test is said to favour



## DIARY

John Habgood, the Archbishop of York, whose wife is a noted gardener, while the wife of David Sheppard, the Bishop of Liverpool, does not care for the great outdoors.

Sheppard is also likely to lose points on the musical score front, another important consideration given the number of recitals Linda Runcie has given during her husband's term of office. Sheppard's piano, friends say, is notoriously out of tune. But on one score at least the Bishop of Liverpool emerges as not unfavourable. Every archbishop must have at least one lovable eccentricity. With Runcie it was his devotion to his prize pig. Sheppard, who formerly played for Sussex and England, has not lost his love for cricket and would be a useful captain of the Archbishop of Canterbury's eleven when it takes on the Lambeth conference in 1998. Sheppard ruefully tells the tale of once dropping a catch in a Test against Australia off the bowling of Fred Trueman. "I wish it were Sunday, reverend," said Trueman. "Why's that, Fred?" "You might have kept your ruddy hands together," was the reply.

## Well, stone me

Cools to Newcastle, stones to Yorkshire. Ramblers wandering through the white rose county at the end of the month may be surprised to see three African sculptors working furiously on large blocks of stone. Those with a gimlet eye and long memory might also wonder if that could be the portly figure of Joshua Nkomo, Zimbabwe's vice-president. The answer is yes. The Yorkshire Sculpture Park in Wakefield is mounting an open-air exhibition of more than 100 works by Shona sculptors from Zimbabwe, with demonstrations

Do you think you could lose a stone or two?



of the art. It will be opened by Nkomo - who, as it happens, is a member of the rival Ndebele tribe. "The artists are often inspired by spirits and supernatural forces," says a spokeswoman. "They bring out mythical and imaginary images from the stone." But why go to the trouble of transporting 30 tons of stone from southern Africa to the Yorkshire moors? Because that is the kind of stone the sculptors are accus-

tomed to and because the moors are considered a suitable setting.

More suitable, perhaps, than anyone realises, for it seems that it is not descended from African forebears at all. Experts say the Shona were introduced to stone carving in the late 1950s by Frank McEwen, the English-born founding director of what was the National Gallery of Rhodesia.

## Family support

Lord Trefgarne, the trade minister, will have an additional supporter when he faces an Opposition censure motion today over his failure to ensure high compensation for public house tenants evicted by the brewers. Shortly before the vote Sir Peter Lane, chairman of the Conservative National Union, who was given a life peerage in the Queen's birthday honours, will be sworn in and take his seat. He is Trefgarne's father-in-law, and in his first trip through the division lobby he will vote to uphold the family's honour. If the going gets rough during the debate, will he speak in Trefgarne's defence? "Not a chance," says Lane. "He's a big boy now and can stand on his own two feet. Anyway, you are not allowed to intervene in a debate until you have made a maiden speech - and I am certainly not making my debut in a censure debate."

● *With the Carlton Club bombing in mind, Arts Council staff summoned security men when a suspicious bulky package arrived. Gingerly opened, it was found indeed to contain something potentially explosive: Northern Ballet Theatre's 1991 budget proposals.*





1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

## SEE THE CONQUERING HERO

Yesterday in Moscow, the West German chancellor, Helmut Kohl, accomplished the political coup of his career. He was able to announce to his countrymen, East as well as West, that the Soviet Union had conceded their right to belong to Nato; that Soviet forces would leave German territory on an agreed timetable over three or four years; and that agreement had been reached on the size and composition of a united Germany's armed forces. With this in his pocket, only the formalities of reunification and an election in December stand between Herr Kohl and the chancellorship of a united Germany.

"Everything flows and nothing stays," said Mikhail Gorbachev, quoting Heraclitus. Mr Gorbachev seems to have meant that alliances and hostilities come into being as specific interests combine or compete. Once those interests are no longer relevant, the bonds of love and hatred dissolve or are recast. That applies most obviously to the Russians and the Germans, whose tempestuous relationship once laid waste half the Continent, but whose reconciliation is now the axiom on which East Europe's stability is predicated.

The Western alliance is also in flux. Mr Gorbachev certainly had that fact in mind when he gave Herr Kohl what he was asking for. Mr Gorbachev may not only be looking beyond the German question, but also beyond the withering away of Nato, to a Europe of bilateral alliances and a resurgent Russia.

To reflect the warmth of their relationship, a new bilateral German-Soviet pact is now being drawn up to supplant the Moscow Treaty of 1972. This new treaty will be formally compatible with Bonn's present commitments to Nato, but the emerging German-Soviet entente may well become no less important to Germans in future than their longstanding alliance to America in the past. A Nato in which the United States had ceased to play an active role might no longer secure German interests against a Soviet military juggernaut that is not about to vanish.

A reinsurance treaty, to use a Bismarckian term, with the Soviet Union would ensure that Germany was prepared for all eventualities.

The Ridley affair in Britain will have strengthened the "Eastern" lobby within the Bonn government; with allies like Mrs Thatcher's Britain, the foreign minister, Hans-Dietrich Genscher, might tell his colleagues, the new Germany needs no enemies in Moscow. Far better to reward Mr Gorbachev, the man who has done more than any other to bring about reunification. Poles, Britons and others may mutter darkly about Ribbentrop and Molotov. Germans will take no notice and Russians will take their money.

The price which West Germany will have to pay for Mr Gorbachev's blessing is not yet fixed, given the provisional nature of Soviet politics. It is likely to rise as time passes and the Soviet leader's domestic difficulties grow. But the Germans know their strength. They will not promise more than they can afford, and will ensure that proposed aid takes forms which promote German influence and investment throughout the Soviet empire. A few billion marks would be cheap, to restore the commanding position which German industry once enjoyed in Russia, both before 1914 and again during the late 1920s.

Mr Gorbachev yesterday said that, after reunification, only German forces could be stationed east of the present intra-German border, that is not troops from Nato allies. At face value, this limits German sovereignty. In practice, as Messrs Gorbachev and Kohl both know, a united Germany will do as it likes once the last Soviet soldier has left. By then, German public opinion will probably have forced the American, British and French to withdraw too.

Yesterday's agreement in Moscow is not a repeat of what happened at Rapallo in 1922 - Herr Kohl has not turned his back on the West. But he has given Germany's national interests due weight. To respond vigorously to the unfolding continental drama will require statesmanship. The prime minister should summon her learned scholars to Chequers for another seminar. Once she has put her chaotic German policy together again, she should make a gigantic effort to be nice to Helmut Kohl.

## ENEMIES OF THE CONSUMER

Nicholas Ridley offered his prime minister a golden opportunity at the weekend to reorganise Whitehall's industrial policy along more stringent free-market lines. Not for the first time, Mrs Thatcher fluffed it. She should have pushed ministries covering energy and transport into the Department of Trade and Industry, renamed the whole lot the Department of Trade and set up a pre-privatisation holding company for their remaining businesses. She did none of this.

Before Mr Ridley arrived at the DTI, Lord Young of Graffham had made a determined and largely successful effort to eliminate the interventionist culture of the old industry department. He sold such concerns as Rover at whatever price they would fetch. He swept away most of the divisions that acted as back-seat drivers to industries not sponsored by some other department.

Predictably, however, the re-organisation left civil service numbers virtually unchanged. Those "released" neatly redeployed themselves on Lord Young's absurd "enterprise initiative" or on supervising the same industries under a different guise. Lord Young did not understand that the only way to reduce civil service numbers is personally to sack them.

Less than two months ago, the Commons trade and industry select committee, in a report on the DTI's regulatory function, made the sweeping generalisation that no department was held in lower esteem by those in a position to know. The idea that ministers and officials are in business to run large chunks of British industry or "create" new jobs and businesses dies hard, even in a government dedicated to the opposite. Regulating a free market to keep it free is comparatively boring, though Sir Bryan Carsberg, independent head

of the Office of Telecommunications, has shown how ministers charged with regulating everything from insurance to breweries and books might usefully serve the public interest.

But the real opportunity was to bring the two other "industry" departments, energy and transport (one day, perhaps even agriculture), within a free-trade orbit. Both remain locked in the old thinking, that their job is to second-guess the executive functions of boards running such industries as coal, nuclear power, rail and road-building. At energy, John Wakeham still presides over a substantial oil and gas "policy" division, even though his concern should be only with monopoly control, licensing and safety. Once electricity and coal are privatised, the department is about nothing but such regulation of trade, which properly falls to the DTI. The energy department's manpower is still planned to be higher in 1992-93 than it was in 1986-87.

Likewise at transport, where the failure to privatise railways combines with a love of building roads in cosy collaboration with the construction industry, civil servants proceed merrily to expand numbers as if there had been no election in 1979. Staff numbers are a third higher than at the DTI and, as at energy, are scheduled to be higher in 1992-93 than six years earlier. Labour's attachment to an integrated transport policy would find a department dedicated to the cause.

The prime minister considered folding the energy department into the DTI in her last major reshuffle, but lost her nerve. Perhaps she feared the interventionist tilt might have a dog that had not yet learned the free market trick. As it is, she is spawning civil servants, producer-oriented interveners and enemies of the consumer across Whitehall.

## ANGLICAN HERITAGE

Ever since the dean and chapter of Hereford bungled an attempt to sell their medieval Mappa Mundi to pay for restoration work, the case has been used to prove the urgency of preventing England's ancient cathedrals falling on the heads of congregations and tourists.

The forbidding figures - £7 million for Hereford itself, £10 million for Worcester, £6.5 million for Salisbury - invite a well-meaning public to think that the only source equal to such demand is national government. Latest to join is Peter Palumbo, chairman of the Arts Council, who recently said that cathedrals now deserved public subsidy.

The case should be resisted, for there are more desperate priorities for any available money. Cathedrals are among the most bankable objects for appeals, capable of stirring support far beyond their congregations and dioceses. Even the less accessible cathedrals, such as Ely, have shown they can tap public generosity with a modicum of ingenuity.

Many of the figures quoted as appeal targets are over-ambitious, inflated by the inclusion of projects dear to the expansionist visions of deans and chapters. In Hereford's case, of the £7 million to be raised by selling the Mappa Mundi, only £1 million was needed for urgent repairs.

Most appeals embrace a sum to invest for the future, to augment existing endowments. Cathedrals need a steady income, to avoid periodic crises and emergencies. But often an emergency is the result of years of incompetence and neglect by deans and chapters. Some emergencies are announced merely to help boost an appeal - as controversially at St Paul's in the 1970s. A once-for-all repeat of Queen Anne's Bounty would only incline such authorities to believe that a pot of government gold always sits in wait for a loud enough ecclesiastical wail.

Much romantic nonsense is talked about

admission charges for cathedrals: that they belong to the nation and ought therefore to be free, or that they must be accessible without impediment to all worshippers at all times. Many of those who visit them are overseas tourists, who would not turn a hair at being asked to part with a pound or two. In whatever sense cathedrals belong to the British public, they certainly do not belong to visitors from abroad. Some cathedrals already charge, in some guise or another, without denying access to sincere worshippers. There is no logic in the church turning its back on such charges while claiming a share of taxes raised compulsorily.

Those who argue for government subsidy feel their position has been strengthened by the Care of Cathedrals Measure, which reached the House of Commons yesterday on its way to royal assent. This is the Church of England's response to the conservationists' complaint that alterations to cathedrals were exempt both from the church's own faculty jurisdiction, which governs alterations to parish churches. The absence of such a measure was indeed an objection to government aid. But removing an objection does not prove the case.

The basic argument against subsidy is one of priorities. The dominant call on government aid for places of worship must go first and foremost to parish churches, Britain's collection of which is an asset of worldwide significance, and one far more seriously threatened than the great cathedrals. Grants from English Heritage to churches are already sorely stretched. Compel such grants to embrace cathedrals, even if enhanced, and the latter would soon eat up every available penny. Ordinary churches - medieval, Victorian, Nonconformist, Catholic - are in greater need than cathedrals, yet less able to help themselves. Cathedrals, for the time being, will have to stand on their own foundations.

## Safeguards for Broadcasting bill

From the Director of the Catholic Fund for Overseas Development and others

Sir, Most British people derive their knowledge of international issues from television. In recent years it has brought home the implications of rainforest destruction and evoked a massive humanitarian response to Africa's food crisis. But unless improvements are made to key sections of the Broadcasting Bill being debated in the Lords this week and next, the future of quality programmes on such issues is under threat.

Under the 1981 Act ITV's obligation to "inform, educate and entertain" resulted in its schedules being one-third factual and two-thirds entertainment. The new Bill does require ITV to show news and current affairs dealing with national and international matters, but the wording falls short on two counts. First, no mention is made of documentaries, which, as shown by new research we are publishing this week, play an essential role in enabling viewers to gain knowledge and insight. Secondly, apart from news bulletins, the Bill makes no attempt to ensure programme diversity during accessible viewing times.

In 1992 the BBC will be competing against a commercial system released from its public service broadcasting requirements. The resulting pressure on BBC1 audience ratings will also leave BBC1's documentaries vulnerable. We must ensure competition is maintained between the two popular channels - BBC1 and ITV - for factual as well as entertainment programming.

Most British adults choose to watch information programmes for about a third of their viewing time. They must continue to do so. Real choice of programmes, including those that allow them to stay well informed about the issues so crucial to the future of our planet and its peoples.

Yours faithfully,  
JULIAN FILOCHOWSKI,  
Director, Caled,  
MICHAEL TAYLOR (Director,  
Christian Aid),  
DAVID GEE (Director,  
Friends of the Earth),  
FRANK JUD (Director, Oxfam),  
NICHOLAS HINTON (Director,  
Save the Children Fund),  
MALCOLM HARPER (Director,  
United Nations Association),  
JOHN MITCHELL (Director,  
World Development Movement),  
GEORGE MEDLEY (Director,  
World Wide Fund for Nature),  
Third World and environment  
broadcasting project,  
2 Ferdinand Place, NW1,  
July 13.

## UDM membership

From Mr D. Pendergast

Sir, Your suggestion (leading article, July 5) that the Union of Democratic Mineworkers has failed to recruit is inaccurate. The past few years have been difficult ones for the mining industry generally and the National Union of Mineworkers has dwindled. In contrast the UDM has grown so that, while at its inception it represented 17 per cent of industrial workers, it now represents 27 per cent of that group in the British coalfields, with members in all areas.

Further, it must be remembered that the UDM's influence is, in fact, greater than the figures suggest. The UDM has successfully negotiated all wage settlements for industrial workers since 1985. The NUM has refused to negotiate with British Coal and so its members have received increases as a result of the UDM's efforts. Accordingly, the UDM is making progress for its members and mineworkers generally while the NUM can be said, at least, to be drifting.

Yours faithfully,  
D. PENDERGAST  
(Financial Secretary),  
Union of Democratic  
Mineworkers,  
Nottingham section,  
Miners' Offices,  
Berry Hill Lane,  
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.

## De minimis

From Mr P. A. Irvine

Sir, One benefit of the new 5p coin is that it will, like the old 6d, fit through the neck of a "Dimple" bottle. Could this be part of the Treasury's strategy to encourage us to become a nation of savers?

Yours faithfully,  
P. A. IRVINE,  
1 Dereshey Road,  
Hoylake, Wirral.

## Community care

From Mr Anthony J. Byrne

Sir, On community care the Government finds itself caught between a rock and hard place. Either community care must rise or government expenditure on income support must. The increased number of over 85s make greater demands inevitable.

The Government holds the erroneous belief that substantial savings can be made in the £1 billion spent supporting people in residential care homes. But studies have shown that only 7 per cent of people in residential (not nursing) homes require the minimal level of support at home which could generate savings.

Local authorities are now confirming that people with a higher level of dependency, requiring regular attendance by qualified professionals, demand more resources in time, people and money.

## Fears about Europe after Ridley

From Mr Kenneth L. Hunter

Sir, Economic history shows that in terms of productivity (output per worker) German industry has performed consistently better than British industry for at least a century. As a result the Germans have been able to keep their average costs of production below those in the UK despite paying higher wages. The main way Britain has been able to offset this and retain competitiveness in world markets has been by allowing the sterling exchange rate with the mark to fall.

If a single European currency is introduced this escape route for British industry will be closed. The historical record suggests we will not be able to improve our productivity performance to the German level. Our international trading position in relation to Germany will become increasingly weak as our costs get more and more out of line.

It may not be tactful to describe plans for a single European currency as "a German racket", but Nicholas Ridley should be more praised than vilified for warning us, before we sleepwalk into a national disaster.

Yours faithfully,  
KENNETH L. HUNTER,  
76 Hervey Close,  
Finchley, N3,  
July 14.

From Mrs E. Moreton

Sir, The resignation of Nicholas Ridley demonstrates exactly what kind of country we live in today. Attack almost anything with impunity, but express criticism of the EC and the ugly face of Europeanism is soon barred. Mr Ridley may have been intemperate, but the essence of what he said represents an enormous slice of concerned opinion.

Tim Congdon (article, July 13) should not be puzzled by apparent indifference to the loss of national independence to a European super-state. The fact is that opposition is deep, widespread - and virtually ignored as the country is steam-rollered in. The 1973 referendum, held after the fait accompli of entry, and based on the premise of trade only, was a futile exercise.

I believe many people share my deep resentment of not having once been able to vote on what is, in effect, Magna Carta in reverse. There has never been a genuine test of national opinion on whether we wish to cede most of Parliament's powers to unelected people in Brussels. We have been muzzled and we watch the erosion of our freedoms with anger and deep frustration at finding so few of our elected politicians with the courage to oppose it.

Yours faithfully,  
E. MORETON,  
Mardy Farm,  
Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan,  
July 15.

From Mr D. B. Southern

Sir, To summon up the ghosts of Auschwitz against the spectre of a greater Europe is as unworthy as it is unwise. To forget nothing of what happened before 1945 and ignore all that has happened since is not to learn from history, but to misunderstand the present through misreading the past.

## Different Germany

From Mr A. J. Shennan

Sir, The title of your leader ("Germany is different", July 7) sums up the nature of the European dilemma very accurately; unfortunately its substance does not present us with a clear idea of how to resolve it. The key to the problem is the fact that the present West German Government cannot bind its united German successor.

Extreme caution should be shown about the benefits to be expected from the so-called peace bonus. It is in any case largely illusory. Aircraft, tank, and munitions factories do not convert readily to other uses and, unlike the aftermath of a major war, there is no pent-up unsatisfied demand for consumer goods to be filled.

The only certainty in the situation is that the peace bonus will involve an increase in unemployment as the munitions factories wind down, and therefore an additional sum to be found in unemployment and related benefits until the discharged labour force is redeployed.

You say that Herr Kohl has shown that he can learn from his mistakes. In so far as he has made temporary adjustments to his policies to accommodate the sense of outrage felt by his neighbours, this is true, but one is entitled to

Mr Ridley describes the European Commissioners as reject politicians; applying his criterion, he would be well qualified to become one.

Yours faithfully,  
DAVID SOUTHERN,  
63 Hove Park Road,  
Hove, East Sussex,  
July 13.

From Mr Michael Rothwell

Sir, Mr Ridley's enforced resignation raises the question: whatever do people think a Cabinet is for?

If it is to consist entirely of like-minded politicians who discuss things in a like-minded way, it has no function; indeed it need never meet. It would certainly bring accusations that the Prime Minister had stocked it entirely with, in Mr Ridley's word, poodles.

And if, within the Cabinet, there is a healthy diversity of views - must they never be uttered in public? If that is to be the rule, then we shall still suspect that poodlehood reigns.

It is a sad thing when a man's career, in any sphere of life, is ended because he has honestly and legally spoken his mind. When it happens in the high reaches of public life, we all lose.

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL ROTHWELL,  
Friars, Guildford Road,  
Mayford,  
Woking, Surrey,  
July 15.

From Mr P. G. Sharp

Sir, The Selsdon Group of the Conservative Party strongly endorses Nicholas Ridley's reservations concerning German dominance in Europe. We reject transferring control to European hands of Britain's economy, and consequently her body politic, which European monetary union inevitably demands. Of German currency union, Bundesbank Vice-President Dr Walther remarked on the BBC's Today programme in February that "no country which is to remain independent can merge its currency completely". Thus Britain's fate through Ema is clear to the Bundesbank.

We also consider the European Parliament and Commission unsuitable to control any British affairs, and believe the Bank of England's Governor should be dismissed for exceeding his remit by attacking Mr Ridley's remarks.

Courageously opening debate on these central issues, Mr Ridley deserves praise, not retribution. Political guts and independence are worth more than a fistful of Deutschmarks.

Yours faithfully,  
P. G. SHARP,  
The Selsdon Group,  
2 Apex Court, Selva Lane,  
Mill Hill, NW7,  
July 14.

From Mr J. T. R. Silverman

Sir, How ironic that when the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry returns to London after criticising the Germans he should leave the airport in a BMW.

I remain, Sir, your obedient servant,  
JONATHAN T. R. SILVERMAN,  
New City House, EC2,  
July 14.

retain a proper sense of caution about the sincerity and the duration of these adjustments.

In the light of the events of the past nine months and of the German reactions to them it is possible to envisage the re-emergence of a situation similar to that of August 1914, where the British, French and Russians will be compelled to join to contain an expansionist Germany in conventional military terms. Chernobyl having ensured that nuclear arms have become virtually unusable in a European context.

As far as the Army is concerned, let us ensure that our regular forces are maintained at a proper strength, and let us ensure also that any regiments which are surplus to immediate requirements are maintained on a cadre basis, so that they can be reformed rapidly if needed.

We live in times which are more interesting but also more dangerous than any since 1945, and the quality of our grandchildren's lives will be dependent upon the breadth of our strategic vision today. It is good to see that our Prime Minister, at any rate, has a good strategic grip in a world full of national leaders who are, at best, tacticians.

I remain, Sir, yours faithfully,  
A. J. SHENNAN,  
54 St Quintin Avenue, W10,  
July 9.

## Death lists

From Dr David Green

Sir, John Spiers asks (July 12) for better information comparing the performance of surgeons. This is not so outrageous as it sounds. The American Medicare authorities already publish the death rates of US hospitals, revealing some alarming differences in the risk to patients from undergoing surgery.

Should not the Government's concern to introduce "performance indicators" extend to publishing information about the comparative efficiency of NHS surgeons?

Yours faithfully,  
DAVID GREEN,  
118 Owlsmoor Road,  
Owlsmoor,  
Camberley, Surrey.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number. (071) 782 5046.

## Consequences of ending farm aid

From Professor G. H. Peters

Sir, President Bush's Houston summit attempt this week to promote accord on agricultural subsidies suggests that vital United States farming interests are at stake. In this he is following a consistent American line. The potential gains appear obvious: less protection would open markets, and American farmers, with immense natural and technological advantages, might be expected to respond with alacrity to re-awakening opportunity.

It is surprising, therefore, that little attention has been paid to work which provides an opposing view. Recent analysis by OECD (*Economic Studies*, winter 1989-90) in simulating effects of complete elimination of 1986-87 support levels in the OECD area, compared with the existing situation, concludes that American farm production would have been 7 per cent lower, with a less than compensating 4.2 per cent rise in prices. Agricultural imports into the protected American market could have risen by 1.7 per cent, with exports falling 5.7 per cent.

European and Japanese producers would have been hit severely: the clear gain being to Australia, New Zealand and non-OECD food exporters.

Even more surprisingly the United States Department of Agriculture has weighed in with similar evidence (*Economic Research Service*, report 620). In a study based on 1986 the reduction in US output was projected at only 1 per cent, though farmers dependent on all of the commodities currently benefiting from major support (wheat, coarse grains, dairy products) would be forced to reduce output by larger amounts. Income losses could reach \$16 billion compared with base year; factor returns of \$76 billion. Massive treasury savings of \$30 billion would be seriously depleted by compensation payments.

In general the removal of agricultural support could bring considerable gains to the world's consumers, taxpayers and some agricultural exporters. An agreement on farming would also facilitate other aspects of current negotiations and reinforce GATT. Yet many farmers would be grievously affected, and they could include Americans. United States politicians, faced with this situation, could well abandon what many Europeans already see as posturing.

Much of the damage is mutual and the interests of negotiation are not served by the pretence that an agriculturally virtuous US is confronted by intransigent Europeans and Japanese agricultural fundamentalists.

Yours sincerely,  
G. H. PETERS  
(Research Professor, Agricultural Economics Unit),  
University of Oxford,  
Queen Elizabeth House,  
21 St Giles, Oxford,  
July 13.

## Arts and disabled

From Miss Emma Nicholson, MP for Devon West and Torridge (Conservative)

Sir, Mrs Pamela Barlow's appalling experiences in trying to get her wheelchair into the Courtauld Gallery at Somerset House (July 10) are, I regret, all too familiar to disabled people in this country seeking access to arts facilities.

That is why with the support of the Carnegie UK Trust and a grant from the Arts Minister the charity Adapt has been formed to campaign to get these facilities improved. It is an indictment of us all that there is not a single theatre in London's West End that makes more than a cursory gesture to the disabled and the lack of interest by major cinema chains is breathtaking.

But that does not mean we have to let the Inland Revenue continue to hog almost all the car parking at Somerset House so that vehicles cannot get near enough to set down wheelchairs. It seems to me that the Revenue staff are enjoying a central London tax-free perk and I am seeking advice on a series of questions about their tax liability on these benefits.

Yours,  
EMMA NICHOLSON,  
House of Commons.

## Language issue

From Mr Neil Tomkinson

Sir, I refer to the report, "Translator plea not practical" (July 11, early editions), together with the relevant Law Report. Both these items displayed the confusion that has arisen between the words "translator" and "interpreter" (due, as so often, to American abuse).

An interpreter deals with the spoken language and interprets; a translator deals with the written language and translates.

Yours sincerely,  
NEIL TOMKINSON,  
43 Broadfields,  
Chorley, Lancashire.

## Small celebration

From Ms Alison Ross

Sir, Pursuing Lady Thorpe's chauvinism theme (July 13), your list of birth anniversaries on July 12 (which started with Julius Caesar) contained only one Briton.

Yours etc.,  
ALISON ROSS,  
Vincent House,  
Pembroke Square, W2,  
July 13.





become Patron of the Ancient Monuments Society.

مكزامن الأحمد







# Walking back to snappiness

**Nicola Murphy  
examines the roots  
of the Chelsea boot,  
now back on  
fashionable feet**

The King's Road is echoing to hip sounds again. The beat of the Beatles is hitting the dance floors and the streets. This is the distinctive sound of the Sixties — the sound of the Chelsea boot stomp.

The first celebrity to wear the boot was, perhaps surprisingly, not a pop star but a member of the royal family. And it was not Princess Margaret, but Queen Victoria.

"A Mr S Sparkes presented the Queen with a pair of elastic-sided ankle boots in 1837," says June Swann, the former keeper of the boot and shoe collection at the Northampton Shoe Museum, and now a consultant on the history of footwear. "At first they were not a great success." Apparently, the elastic did not grip and they fell off. A decade later, stronger elastic was introduced and with it comfortable, well-fitting Chelsea boots for both men and women. (Not even Miss Swann knows where "Chelsea" came from, but it is recorded in the late 1860s.) The knee-length wellington became a relic of the Napoleonic wars and the variously named Albert, Gemina and Congress became fashionable throughout the world.

When Queen Victoria departed, the boots went out of style. By the late Fifties, though, the Chelsea boot was back. In 1961, Harrods advertised them as the perfect complement to tapered trousers. The chic shoe designer Johnny Moke was already wearing them. "Nothing was as elegant, as comfortable," he says. "And then Anello and Davide added a higher heel and the Beate boot was born."

Today, Anello and Davide have sold out of Beate boots, which cost £85, and their flat, £65

Chelsea boots are selling as fast as they did in the fab Sixties. Could this be the cult the fashion editors and style pundits never threw away? There could be other reasons for the return of the popularity of the Chelsea boot. As part, for example, of the trend for wearing outdoor and sports clothing indoors. For buying Range Rovers for the nanny to collect the children from school in Kensington and mountain bikes to ride almost as far as the delicatessens in Sloane Street.

After all, in 1990 very few of the fashion victims who squeeze into Lycra shorts are actually going to mount a bicycle. Just as few are going to jog further than the full-length mirror in their training shoes. Now the hordes who snapped up green Huskies and green Barbour boots have discovered that jodhpur boots (a Chelsea boot in its original incarnation, and virtually identical) are more fetching and less smelly than green wellies. "When fashionable people buy riding boots, they do everything in them but ride a horse," says Tim Johnson, manager of the exclusive, 240-year-old Piccadilly store, Swaine, Adeney, Briggs and Sons. "Later, they rather regret their choice of footwear. Jodhpur boots have very heavy leather soles. They are designed to be put in the slurrup. They are not designed for everyday wear."

So aren't these boots made for walking? According to Rudolf Schnieder, supplier of 73 countries and the Ministry of Defence, Swaine and Adeney are not talking here about Schnieder boots. "They are very comfortable and very popular for the City gent as well as for the equestrian," he says. "The customer is king. They are very versatile boots and I am not at all surprised that they are back in fashion." Only that morning, two pairs of very pale yellow Chelsea boots had gone to the United States. You don't buy those to muck out the stables.

"You can wear them with skirts and trousers, leggings and hot pants," says Beverley Cable, a spokeswoman for Shelly's Shoes, in Oxford Street. "We have them in suede and in leather, with slanted Western heels, high heels and no heels." Their new Chelsea boots with the Cuban heel, have, apparently, been very popular — and relatively cheap. Victorian boots cost between 3s/9d and 13s/6d. A hundred years on, mass-produced, they cost £24 to £45. Hand-made boots from Johnny Moke are £115, but Rudolf Schnieder they are £165, or they can be made to measure for approximately £300.

But to at least one group, the opinions of style gurus are irrelevant. Whether they are Trooping the Colour, or attending ambassadorial events, the officers of the Crown invariably sport Chelsea boots. "Diplomats' uniforms are still much the same as those of the last century," says Colin MacNaughton, from Savile Row, who has been in the trade for more than 60 years. "They will probably be still wearing Chelsea boots in another 100."



Chelsea boot boys: Anello and Davide added a higher heel to the boot for the Beatles; the shoe designer Johnny Moke (right) wore it in the Sixties and is selling it in the Nineties

## Fare ground attractions

The vandal-proof bus shelter is long overdue.  
Now lots of them are arriving together...

THE days of the scruffy urban bus shelter, scarred by vandalism and graffiti, are numbered. Various new designs, using much higher quality and more easily maintained materials, are doing the rounds of local authorities, which do not provide bus shelters but merely lease the sites.

Many of these designs come from a new contender in the British market — J.C. Decaux, a French company which dominates the manufacture, installation and maintenance of street furniture in much of Europe.

Street Equipment, Decaux's British subsidiary, has commissioned prototypes from design companies Fitch RS, Norman Foster Associates and PSD Associates. It has also installed its first

batch of 35 shelters, in an existing design called the Murano, in the London borough of Kingston.

Richard Gibbons, Street Equipment's furniture sales manager, says: "The Murano is unobtrusive, and is particularly suited to conservation areas." It is made almost entirely of glass (etched to

stop the partially sighted walking into it) with distinctive branching roof supports. At about £6,000, it costs double the previous designs.

Until Decaux arrived, More O'Ferrall Adshel enjoyed a virtual bus shelter monopoly in Britain, with a 20-year-old design. It, too, now has a new version, by

Kenneth Grange of Pentagram. According to Mr Grange, vandalism was the highest design consideration; his brief was for a shelter which would be "more robust, and easier to maintain. Adshel realised that to beat vandals they would have to repair, replace and clean the shelters themselves."

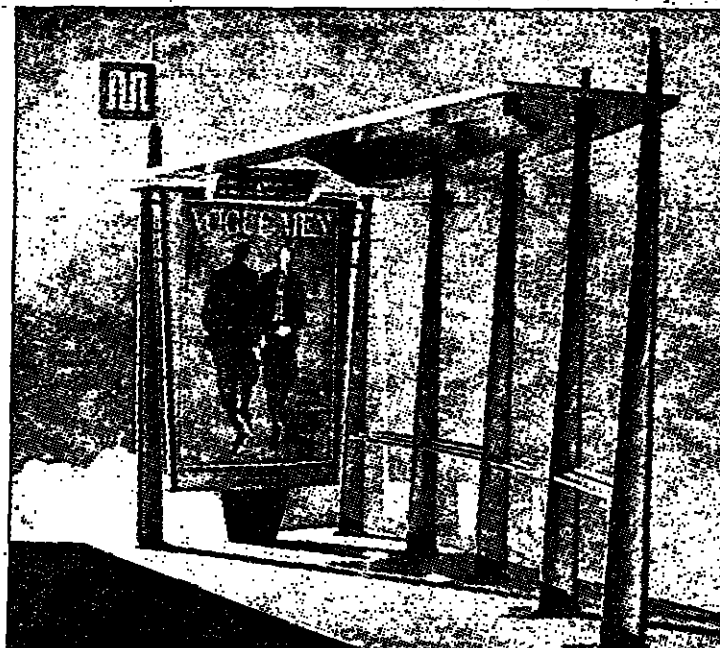
Adshel says that since vandalism breeds vandalism, regular maintenance should eventually beat the vandals elsewhere. This concern is apparently based on growing public environmental awareness, and a corresponding realisation by town councils that good-looking streets win votes.

Others feel that Decaux's entry into the market may have had something to do with it. The French company has built its success on precisely this approach: in Kingston, employees inspect and clean shelters daily, and in Amsterdam, where graffiti was a worse problem than in London, a fleet of Decaux cleaners on motorbikes is credited with having greatly improved the city.

MARKET research showed that passengers want shelters to be not only vandal-proof but weather-proof; to offer somewhere to sit; and to be well-lit at night. The newer designs use aluminium or cast iron instead of the old tubular steel; the finishes have been baked on, and the glass is tougher.

PSD has designed a more enclosed version for rural Scotland, which not only gives better protection but is more in keeping with the surroundings. The few rural districts which still have them are unlikely to lose in a hurry the old wooden or concrete bus shelters so beloved of romantic teenagers, and fondly remembered by Mr Grange, who designed them more than 30 years ago.

Seating is standard in new



Worth the wait? One of the new shelter designs, from PSD Associates

designs; Fitch has designed various options for different spaces, from a perch to a full bench. The bench is divided by small armrests to deter vagrants from lying down — Bill Sermon, an associate director of Fitch, says: "There is, sadly, an equation which allows us to work out how much space a person needs to curl up."

The new designs should attract more advertisers, thus covering the higher cost, although advertising panels must not be allowed to obstruct the view of the oncoming bus. And the shelters should harmonise with, rather than dominate, their surroundings. "I don't think it is appropriate to make a major design statement," Mr Grange says, "given all the clamour for attention in the street from retailers."

GERALDINE BEDELL

## MENS SHIRTS CUT FOR WOMEN



- 100% Cotton - Best men's shirting
- 8 Fabrics
- 5 Styles
- From £27.50

For free brochure with fabric swatches ring 0304 830424 or write to SPARKLERS EYTHORNE HOUSE EYTHORNE, Nr. DOVER KENT CT15 4BE

## Faces that ring a bell

The great days of British clockmaking are recalled by a new competition

WHICH is the most famous clock in the world? To most people, the answer is Big Ben. To the horologist, the answer is Harrison's No. 1 timekeeper, presently at the Royal Observatory in Greenwich, created in 1754 by John Harrison as the means of discovering the longitude of a ship at sea.

What these two have in common is that they are British. This country was at the leading edge of clockmaking for 300 years, a global domination that the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers intended to recall by launching a competition "to create



Time dome: Pyramid skeleton clock by John Pace, circa 1850

a timekeeper with perpetual calendar mechanism" (one which calculates days of the week, months and years, taking into account the different lengths of the months, and leap years). The prize is £2,000.

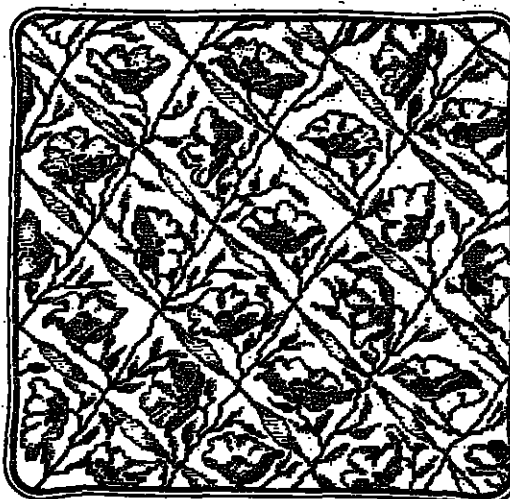
Viscount Middleton, a horologist and the curator of the Gresham Parkington collection of clocks and watches in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, is one of the entrants. He wants to design a grandfather clock (or longcase clock, as horologists call them). His mechanism, for which all the parts will be made from scratch, will be based on one established in the mid-19th century by a horologist called Brocot.

Most of the clocks in the Gresham Parkington collection are, indeed, items of exceptional beauty. Often it is the complex logic of the works, or movements, that is most visually satisfying. This is best appreciated on the so-called skeleton clocks, such as John Pace's of 1850, where they are exposed to view protected only by a glass dome.

Lord Middleton's timekeeper may follow similar lines: he has been looking to the Lloyd's building in the City for inspiration, and is considering suspending the weights outside the body of the clock, perhaps in glass tubes.

CALLUM MURRAY

## A DEBORAH KEMBALL DESIGN FOR EHRMAN TAPESTRY



"Deborah Kemball's new needlework cushion, in light, fresh colours would fit well anywhere. The lattice-work pattern of leaves and ribbon are in pine and soft grey greens with the poppies in many shades of coral, peach and terracotta, all set on a pale cream background.

The design, measuring 14" x 14" is printed on 12 holes to the inch canvas in full colour and is worked in either half-cross or tent stitch. Enough wool is supplied from the Appleton Tapestry range to complete the cushion in either stitch and the kit comes complete with printed canvas, wool, needle and a clear instruction leaflet. All for £28.50 including postage and packing. When ordering use FREEPOST — No stamp needed.

Ehrman Ltd Limited, 21/22 Vantage Gate, London W8 4AA, Registered No. 1977825. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Money back if kit returned unused within 14 days.

To: EHRMAN, FREEPOST LONDON W8 4JR  
Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ tapestry kits at £28.50 each.  
I enclose cheque/P.O. made out to Ehrman for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (total)  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
TMS/80

## MINOX

### "THE CRITICS LOVED IT"

"Minox GT-E — A custom version of the original GT, the GT-E retains that camera's precision of operation and quality of result. A gem of a compact camera."

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER (Classic Cameras Supplement) — 1989

"Handling the 35ML is a delight. It can be slipped in almost any pocket".

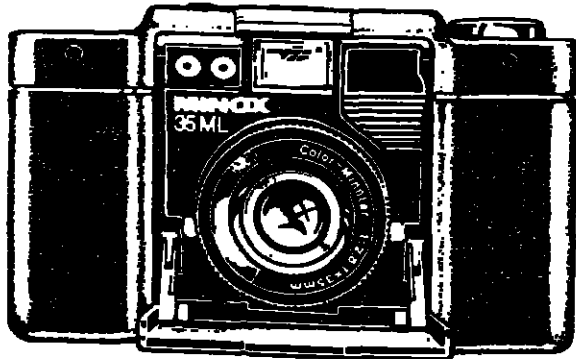
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER — January 1990

"Immensely pocketable, with very high quality fold-out lens".

PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY — August 1988

"It is just as well that some indication is given of shutter operation as this is by far the quietest shutter I have experienced."

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER — January 1990



### ... SMALL WONDER"

The Minox has been acclaimed over the years and continues to get rave reviews in this highly competitive market.

NOW AVAILABLE — Special edition presentation sets with free flash & free film. See your dealer. All models in the Minox range feature the acclaimed four-element 35ML Minox lenses for superb pictures and are available with matched flashes, cases, etc. Please clip the coupon or telephone now for full details of the Minox range.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ MT 17/07/90

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

To: Minox Cameras, P.O. Box 70, Buntingford, Herts. SG9 9BT. Telephone: 0908 666663.



## ARTS

مكتبة الفن

## RADIO

## Amateur hours

NOMENCLATURE is one of the means by which the broadcasting media signal their awareness of their audience, who are increasingly supposed to consist of grinning t-shirt-wearers in the great theme park of life. Just as British Rail unilaterally decrees that its passengers are in fact "customers", so BBC Bristol has decided that its listeners are "punters". "You, the punter" now have the chance to contribute to the airwaves in a new series of *Punters* (Radio 4, Sunday), a form of access broadcasting which touts the illusion of participation while simultaneously saving money for the Corporation.

Not surprisingly, when amateurs are handed a microphone, they proceed to ape the techniques of the professional: the collusive laugh, the teed-up intervention; the dovetailed switch of point of view. Last Sunday an elderly psychiatrist seized the opportunity to deliver a lifetime's grouches on the dilatory habits of wedding photographers, whom he charged with distorting the flow of the ceremony. In the world history of accusation this was hardly Zola class, and the resulting report lacked a certain bite.

Next to the microphone came a photographer of unspecified professional habits who keeps his razor blades sharp by placing them beneath a cardboard pyramid. He also sleeps beneath a rather larger pyramid, but has so far noticed little effect on his life. He pursued his own half-joking investigation of the allegedly energizing properties of pyramids, and in the process deflected the listener's expectations into uneasy collusion.

Who was the battier, the amateur reporter blithely making a fool of himself or the German pyramid salesman encountered at a trade fair? "Oh yes," enthused the latter, "I wear one on my head when I'm driving."

On the same waveband, *Reading Aloud* had Richard Pasco impersonating Edward Whymper, who one day in August 1865 strolled out of Zermatt and climbed the Matterhorn as though it were an extraordinarily large piece of cake. Four of his fellow climbers perished during the descent, but the perils of old rope are as nothing beside the deadening effects of old prose.

The mountaineer's account of his pioneering ascent is a prize example of cautious endeavour, every substantive safely roped to its prescribed qualifier, every peak majestic, every ravine sublime. Lips were never stiffer, but then that may have had something to do with the cold.

MARTIN CROPPER

## ARCHITECTURE

## Monumental affirmation of faith

Brutal modernism, boring classicism or irreverent pastiche: The arguments about contemporary architecture show no sign of dying down. Marcus Binney reports from Washington D.C. on examples of "sensible" architecture, related to and reflecting its city context

Warren Cox is quite open about it. "Some of our latest stuff is really belligerent Beaux-Arts Revival." We were embarking on a tour of the firm's current projects in Washington D.C., where Cox and his partner George Hartman are creating classical buildings at a pace and on a scale unseen since 1939.

Cox stresses that they are not literal classicists such as Quinlan Terry or Alan Greenberg — who recently completed a sumptuous set of Palladian reception rooms for the State Department. "We are contextualists. Some of our work is quasi-Victorian. Some quite modern. We tend also to get jobs involving existing buildings."

Much of this, he continues, "has to do with Washington. We like it here. There are so many fine buildings. It is like the best parts of London. In such situations you must go lightly. The idea of violently asserting oneself is anathema. The city and the street are more important than your building. Once you think this way the job must work out differently."

Yet Cox's philosophy has been savaged by critics. "Of course the proponents of slam-bang architecture claim our buildings are boring," he retorts. "But people are noticing what we're doing." And Cox himself is not averse to throwing some of the mud back. He picks up a copy of the *London Architectural Review*. "This magazine is a time capsule. Look at all

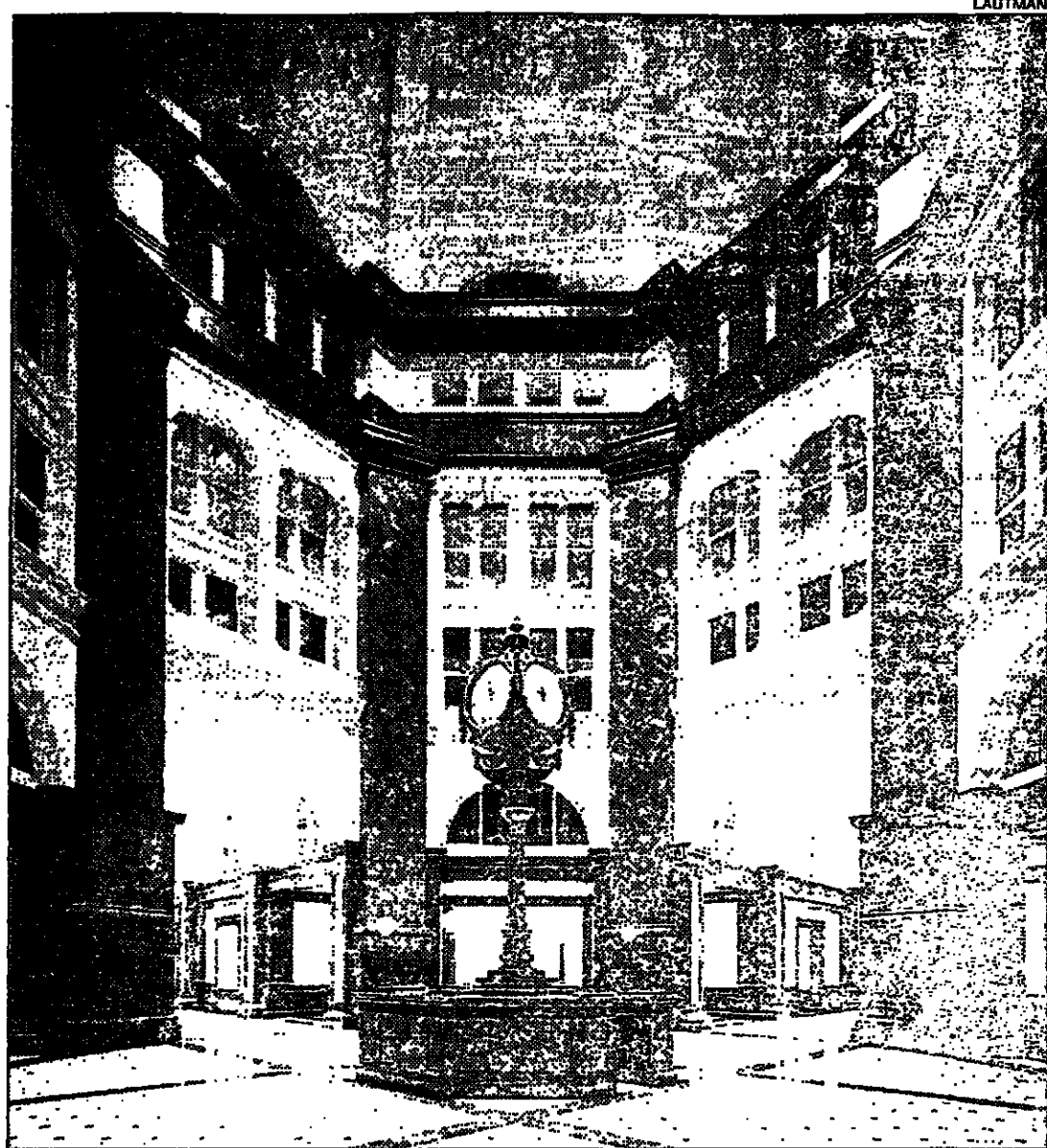
this Fifties modernism. Are they joking? You can't even tell the year of the damn magazine from looking at it. We say these guys are sprocketing — pulling their wagons in a circle."

Even in the United States, Cox admits, the hardline modernists are regrouping — aiming to re-establish the International style as the only gospel for our time. "But they're aiming at a moving target. With one or two exceptions, no one is proposing a return to classical architecture. We call it sensible architecture."

His most conspicuous new buildings stand prominently at Market Square, opposite the Archives building. This is classicism almost on the scale of Beil in Paris. Here Cox picks up the game of the "Classical Orders" played with such enthusiasm by architects in London until 1939. The challenge is to adapt the classical language to a building of six, eight or even ten storeys using only a single giant order of columns or pilasters. Cox manages no fewer than 13 storeys. Three are in the rusticated base and five are behind the giant Doric columns, constructed of drums of solid Indiana limestone. The next floor is concealed in the frieze, with windows opening between the triglyphs. Then come four attic storeys, including a penthouse set back so it is barely visible from the street.

Nearby is another newly completed office block, at 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue NW. Inside, long barrel corridors recall Sir Edwin Cooper's old Lloyds building and converge in a great octagonal baptistry, an echo of the Tate Gallery entrance in London. Everywhere the walls are clad in rich green marble, with vaults and domes reflected in highly polished marble floors. "These developers are really into marble. But with these modern veneers it works out really cheap, and low on maintenance. All that you have to do is wax and shine it."

Cox's *tour de force* is his newly completed Law Library for Georgetown University on G Street and Massachusetts Avenue. This is in a stripped-down art deco classical manner: no Order as such but plenty of elegant channelling and fluting. What looks like stone from a distance, he quickly points out, is actually concrete, "artificial stone mix if you prefer", provid-



1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.: An octagonal baptistry, an echo of the Tate Gallery in London, with marble walls and floors, designed by the architects Hartman-Cox

ing remarkable evenness of texture and crispness of detail.

The building is studiously asymmetrical, in response to the site, with a rotunda emphasising the entrance. "You'll recognise this," Cox says, as we push through the swing doors into the rotunda. Here is a sensational reinterpretation of Schinkel, the great German neo-classical architect. Everything is chaste grey and pearl white, with three tiers of columns carrying a flat, deeply coffered dome. The spatial excitement is heightened by the flying staircases which encircle the central space and the shafts of light beyond. For all its elaboration this is classicism on a budget. "It worked out at \$130 (£72) a square foot." (In central London you are pressed to build at £130 a square foot.)

Cox is especially proud of his additions to the Folger-Shakespeare Library, behind the Capitol. The new reading rooms have great barrel vaults echoing Etienne Louis Boullée, the visionary architect of pre-Revolutionary France. But though the language is classical, the technique is self-evidently modern, with "vaults" and "domes" suspended in space to allow continuous top lighting along the sides.

Cox defines his style as catholic eclecticism. But behind the finely acknowledged borrowings lie long periods of study, looking at Palladian country houses in England.

The next project is Sumner Square, on the 1600 block of M Street NW. This was a deal by which a developer restored a Victorian school in return for permission to build offices on the

rest of the site, thus providing the governors with a new source of rental income.

Cox retained and refurbished the school, but a substantial part of the new office space is contained in a large dark mirror glass block behind. "That's the only curtain glass walling with quoins that you'll see," he quips. The Miesian grid has been wittily classically treated with corners treated like blocked stone and a cornice finishing off the top.

His success lies in his ability to adapt the classical language to the scale of contemporary building — and to mass production techniques. While some architects might worry about the minutiae of mouldings, Cox is concerned with overall effects. He has brought the Monumental back to Washington architecture with a bang.



Hartman-Cox's Sumner Square, Washington, D.C.

## CLASSICAL MUSIC: RECITALS

## Enterprise and initiative rewarded

INNOVATION is often enough to attract attention, whatever the quality of playing or music. The Feinstein Quartet — consisting of flute, double bass, piano and percussion — certainly have many novel ideas up their collective sleeve, two of which were revealed in their Purcell Room recital. It may have been a slightly offish gesture to play Edward Shipley's modern jazz suite, *Cabaret*, with

sleazy half-pints of beer conspicuously to hand, but the piece was an effective enough exercise in its genre. Any spirit of improvisation present, however, was severely diluted by its often expressionistic flavour.

What came afterwards was far more arresting. Erika Fox's "puppet music drama" *The Bet* does not explore an entirely new form — this year's Munich Biennale included

many examples — but it eagerly exploits all the advantages that puppet theatre has over conventional theatre. The story can be simple, the characters few and (because of the element of visual caricature essential to puppetry) readily identifiable. Moreover, it does not matter if the more complex emotions and the deeper implications of the plot are consciously realised by the audience or not.

If Fox's score has a fault, it is that it reflects perhaps too languidly the rituals of rep-

etition contained in Elaine Feinstein's hypnotically folk-like, moralistic yarn. But the music, here sensitively played, is approachable and subtle as well as spacious. Leonard Fenton read, and sometimes intoned, the words with simple and direct emotion, while Peter Allday and Peter Toll of the Norwich Puppet Theatre manipulated their wooden charges with a kind of elegant poise.

Another enterprising ensemble, London Brass, have organised a competition for

composers under 30. The winner, announced last week, was Matthew King's *Recitative from the Book of Job*, though Nigel Osborne's resourceful new piece, *Canzona*, heard the same evening, served to point strongly to the fact that neither King, nor the joint runners-up, Deirdre Gribbin and Margaret O'Hagan, has yet found an individual voice or a strong message. Time will tell, but meanwhile this is an enterprise only to be encouraged.

STEPHEN PETTIT



## SIX MONTHS OLD. THREE LIVES LEFT.

Tom was a stray and had clearly survived a number of scrapes before the one that brought him to us.

He had been badly injured by a car, and his luck would finally have run out if The Blue Cross hadn't been there to help.

The Blue Cross is a charity which cares for sick and injured animals either lost or abandoned like Tom, or whose owners cannot afford private treatment.

We not only managed to get Tom back to full health, we also found him a good home. All of which took time, dedication and, above all, money.

We can only save animals like Tom with your help. As a charity we rely on donations to survive.

So please help by filling in the coupon below.

I enclose a cheque for £5 □ £10 □ £20 □ Other £  
I'd like more information on The Blue Cross □

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

To: The Blue Cross Animals Hospital,  
111 High St, Victoria, London SW1V 1QQ.

**BLUE CROSS**  
TI 17/87

## CRITICS' CHOICE: CONCERTS AND RECITALS

**TRAVELLING STRINGS:** The Scottish Ensemble directed by Jonathan Rees appears at the Cheltenham Festival for the first public performance of a new orchestration by Rodney Newton of Lennox Berkeley's early Sonata. Elena Duran is the flute soloist in this and Vivaldi's "Il gardellino" Concerto (Op 10, No 3); the strings play Elgar's Serenade, Tippett's *Little Music* and Warlock's *Capriccio*. Suite, Pitville Pump Room, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire (0242 523690), tonight, 8pm, £2-£3.50.

**MUSIC FROM IRELAND:** Nicholas Kraemer conducts the Irish Chamber Orchestra in two concerts, each featuring a work by an Irish composer. In the first programme *Mirrors* by Gerard Victory is framed by Mozart's C major Piano Concerto (K 467) with Hugh Timney the soloist, and Haydn's Symphony No 30 in C. St. John's, Smith Square, London SW1 (071-222 1061), tonight, 7.30pm, £3-£10.

**ROMAN VIRTUOS:** On their way to the London Proms, the 12 players of the renowned Virtuosi di Roma stop off at Chichester with candlelit 18th-century concertos by Albinoni, Corelli, Tartini and the Vivaldi Four Seasons. Chichester Cathedral, West Sussex (0243 780192), tonight, 8.30pm, £7.50-£15.

**TIPPETT AT SOUTHWARK:** Sir Michael Tippett's *A Child of our Time*, with its spirituals and drama, is the City of London Festival's choice to celebrate his 85th birthday year. Jo Ann Pickens, Cynthia Clarey, Damon Evans and Willard White are solo singers with the City of London Sinfonia and London Symphony Chorus conducted by Richard Hickox. Southwark Cathedral, by London Bridge, London SE1 (071-248 4260), tomorrow, 8pm, £8-£15.

**PROMS FIRST NIGHT:** Henry Wood Promenade Concerts presented by the BBC begin with a memorial to Sir John Pritchard, who died last December, by his successor as Chief Conductor of the BBC Symphony Orchestra, Andrew Davis. He is joined by Margaret Price and Anne-Sophie von Otter, the BBC Symphony Chorus

and the London Philharmonic Chorus in Mahler's grand "Resurrection" Symphony (No 2), among the festive operatic songs, the Hadda Gablers and the Viking puppetry, the Copenhagen Piano Trio make their British debut. Their programme of Brahms, Shostakovich and Weber also includes Nielsen's "The Fog is Lifting" for flute and piano.

**MOZART REQUIEM:** A pre-concert introduction (6.30pm) by H.C. Robbins London, the eminent Mozartian, to his new performing edition of the Requiem that Mozart left unfinished, is followed by its first performance from the Hanover Band and Chorus conducted by Roy Goodman, using period-style instruments. Gundula Janowitz, Julia Bernheimer, Martyn Hill and David Thomas are soloists. Town Hall, Cheltenham (as above), Fri, 8pm, £4-£12.50.

**PATTERSON PREMIERE:** An ambitious four-movement Symphony by Paul Patterson, 43-year-old Chesterfield-born composer, has its premiere at the Cheltenham Festival's closing concert by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, who commissioned it. Geoffrey Simon conducts. Raphael Wallfisch is the soloist in Dvořák's Cello Concerto. Town Hall, Cheltenham (as above), Sun, 8pm, £4-£14.

**HANDEL FROM:** Handel and Charles Jennens (his librettist for *Messiah*) put a famous Biblical feast into wider dramatic context for the three-act oratorio, *Belshazzar*. Trevor Pinnock directs a period-style performance by the English Concert and Chorus with a team of Handelian soloists: Anthony Rolfe Johnson for the title role, plus Arleen Auger, James Bowman, Catherine Robbin, David Wilson-Johnson. Albert Hall (as above), Sun, 7pm, £3.50-£16.

NOEL GOODWIN

**BUXTON BASS:** Willard White (Glyndebourne's Porgy and the Young Vic's Othello) launches this year's Buxton Festival by close-focusing on the *Lieder* of Brahms and Mozart as well as songs by Aaron Copland. His recital, in Frank Matcham's exquisite opera house, will be followed the next day by an interview (Sun, 11am) with Rodney Milnes in the Palace Hotel. Opera House, Buxton, Derbyshire (0298 72190), Sat, 7.45pm, £5-£15.

**STRATFORD LOOKS NORTH:** This year's Stratford-upon-Avon Festival has a Nordic theme, and among the festive operatic songs, the Hadda Gablers and the Viking puppetry, the Copenhagen Piano Trio make their British debut. Their programme of Brahms, Shostakovich and Weber also includes Nielsen's "The Fog is Lifting" for flute and piano.

**CELLO INTO GAMBIA:** David Watkin is a cellist worth clearing the diary for: his typically enterprising programme includes Elliott Carter's 1948 Sonata, and Bach's Gamba Sonata in D. St. John's (as above), Sat, 7.30pm, £5-£7.50.

**FATS TO FINISSE:** The brilliant Fine Arts Brass Ensemble present the world premiere of *Obrecht*, a motet for brass by Michael Finnis, commissioned for the Cambridge Festival. Their programme also includes Monteverdi, Rossini (William Tell Overture) and Fats Waller. Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge (0223 357851), tonight, 8pm, £8-£9.

**FAREWELL TO BOHEMIA:** Concluding the Wigmore Hall's long-running Bohemian Festival, the Nash Ensemble play Brahms's Horn Trio in E flat and Suk's Piano Quintet in G minor. Dvořák's Moravian duets will be sung by Sarah Walker and Rosemary Hardy. Wigmore Hall, London W1 (071-935 2141), Sat, 7.30pm, £5-£8.

**ANNE BYLSMA:** The Dutch virtuoso visits the Cheltenham Festival, taking up his baroque bow for Bach's Cello Suites Nos 2, 4 and 5. If his recordings are anything to go by, this should be a revelatory morning. Pitville Pump Room (as above), Sat, 11am, £4-£7.50.

**ROMANTICS OLD AND NEW:** A display of young musicians including the London Trombone Chorus, Duo Inegal and Nicola Meehan turn to Bruckner, Rian Samuel, Praetorius and others. Purcell Room, South Bank, London SE1 (071-628 8800), tomorrow, 8.30pm, £4.50.

HILARY FINCH

'SHAKE RATTLE AND ROLL'  
DOWN TO...  
RETURN TO THE  
**FORBIDDEN PLANET**  
AT THE CAMBRIDGE THEATRE  
071-379 5299  
BEST MUSICAL: LAURENCE OLIVIER AWARDS APRIL 1990

LIMITED SEASON  
MUST END 1st SEPTEMBER  
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S  
**SONG & DANCE**

STARRING  
**MARTI WEBB**  
"SUPERB"  
TODAY

STARRING  
**WAYNE SLEEP**  
"DAZZLING"  
DAVID HEEFER

"IT'S A HIT" DAILY MAIL

SEATS AVAILABLE FOR MOST PERFORMANCES  
**SHAFESBURY THEATRE**  
210 SHAFESBURY AVENUE  
LONDON WC2H 9DP

BOX OFFICE: 071-379 5399-CC 071-379 5399  
071-497 9977 081-741 9999 071-240 0771 071-637 9041  
and all usual ticket agencies (BKG/Leeds)  
Original Cast Recording Available on Albums and Cassette



# Positive study of bias and blues

## THEATRE

### Sugar Hill Blues Hampstead

KEVIN Hood's play is yet another cry for help from inside that inscrutable and allegedly inescapable maze, our class system. It is, however, far more intelligent and quickly inventive than most. No wonder Harry Eyres wrote about it so warmly from front-line Croydon, where it opened last March.

The year is 1949 or thereabouts, and the main character a bric-a-brac with an obsession which has clearly proved embarrassing back home in folksy Whitley Bay. It is for jazz, specifically for the educated sax of a blind American black called Lewis. That is why Simon Slater's Bernie leaves his building site for the kitchens of the Queen Mary. Off he goes, an odd ruminator of the dogged and the sheepish, to study with his hero in New York.

Ted Craig's production switches neatly between the Cunard entertainment deck and Lewis's tenement. Neither is without its confusions. On board ship, Bernie becomes amorously embroiled with an inept chanteuse, a bishop's daughter doomed by scandal to "wander the oceans in perpetuity like the Flying Dutchman, only with a smaller orchestra". Sadly, Liza Sadovy, who plays the part with nervy bravado, patronises him as an "oik with a voice like cheap shoes". Even in love and mid-Atlantic, it seems, bias rules.

Unsurprisingly, these scenes are more authentic than their American counterparts, though they are written with crisp yet feeling humour. Okon Jones's tense, troubled Lewis has musician's block, thanks to a fundamentalist father



An evening of plagues: Liza Sadovy (Jennifer) and Pauline Black (Elaine) in *Sugar Hill Blues*

who has decided that jazz is diabolical. The effect of his encounters with this odd, incompensable Cordie is to restore his self-belief. It is also to expose the Englishman's talent as fantasy.

Somewhere here, the author, hitherto cool without being heartless, ironic without becoming crude, decides to italicise the play's issues and his own attitudes. That heathen magic, Lewis's jazz,

represents black freedom and defiance: it is the one thing the whites cannot appropriate. Bernie is understandably less than thrilled to be identified by his friend with the slaver classes. Yet when he protests that he too is a victim, he gets the inevitable reply, "If you want a rebellion, make your own."

We have heard such calls-to-arms too often before to find them

particularly ringing. That does not, however, derail or even greatly damage a play which contains plenty of lively, beguiling moments and one moving one. It is hard to listen to Pauline Black, playing Lewis's pregnant fiancée, sing without blinking at her power. Her tough, raw blues is another plus in an evening singularly lacking in misfires.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

## THEATRE

### The Taming of the Shrew New York

PADUA, Texas, is a Wild West town where choleric Kate ties her pretty sister and some balloons to a board for target practice with her six-shooter. Petruchio comes courting by dumping Kate in a water trough. Sparkly acted by Tracy Ullman and Morgan Freeman, the New York Shakespeare Festival Central Park

production of *The Taming of the Shrew* sets Shakespeare atop *Blazing Saddles*.

Making her Shakespeare debut as Kate, Tracy Ullman is winning at home on the range. Costumed by Lindsay W. Davis in fetching dresses and suede trouser-and-vested-jacket outfit, Ullman is a tempestuous tomboy. She does not so much surrender to Petruchio as discover that once her mind has been freed from her temper, she can enjoy playing games by his rules. Ullman's final set speech is an ironic lecture in which Kate relishes being both Petruchio's woman and her own.

Morgan Freeman has such a genuinely commanding presence that he does not appear overbearing even when he lassos Kate in her wedding gown and carries her off over his shoulder. Freeman's virility meets Ullman's femininity early in an erotic game, after getting Kate wet. Petruchio helps pull off her boot and runs his hand along her leg. Ullman's "I quite liked that, whatever it was" shocked look, and Freeman's knowing response are intense. When at last they have made peace, their enraptured expressions embody Petruchio's line about two raging fires meeting.

HOLLY HILL

## THEATRE

### Joseph F. Joseph/ Roland's Bag Letchmere, Battersea

THIS double bill is rather like a children's tea party, where it is forbidden to touch the tempting chocolate cake until a mountain of bloater-paste sandwiches has been demolished. Geraldine Leale's light but satisfying confection is a welcome reward after Daniel Finlay's opener, a fishy mass with a faint aroma of stodgy about it.

Here, a lonely weirdo lolls around a cell-like room, jabbering at a showroom dummy and stuffed monkey (*de rigueur* props for this kind of show), and lamenting a doubtful series of childhood incidents. The bare feet, chiselled features and designer pyjamas vaguely recall Mark Rylance's *Hamlet* for the Royal Shakespeare Company, but this particular mad routine all silly wails, flatulence and garbled purple prose surely would not convince the most glib Ophelia.

Finlay's energy and fluency command attention, but his script does not. Moments of dramatic potential fall panting by the

wayside for want of room to breathe. More changes of pace and some creative cutting might make all the difference here.

By contrast, *Roland's Bag* has precision and an unstuffy, whimsical appeal. Written and directed by Geraldine Leale, this frothy moral fable resembles a nursery rhyme for adults, told in lines which rhyme but never quite scan. Roland (Nick Reed), a huge softy with a test-like romper-suit and a chronic Oedipus complex, nurses a "bag" full of luring, fetid odors. The bag leads him to inevitable destruction, but there is no gut-wrenching catharsis amid the coal-black comedy.

The pill is heavily sugared in this happy spurge of gung-ho exuberance and invention. Kathleen Murray wickedly sparkles as Roland's Mum, Ged Simmons lingers and draws as Dad, while Roland himself whines, pouts, and lusts with poisonous charm.

Great fun, but overall it is disappointing to find so little sympathetic resonance between the two halves of this curious double bill. A programme note linking the plays as "a double dose of abnormality" amounts to wishful thinking. Chocolate cake and bloater-paste sandwiches really do not go down too well together.

MICHAEL WRIGHT

## OPERA

### Le Comte Ory Royal College of Music

ROSSINI has never had it so good. With his last masterpiece, *William Tell*, on target at Covent Garden, and his first success, *Tancredi*, soon to open at the Buxton Festival, the Royal College has turned to his penultimate Paris opera, *Le Comte Ory*.

This Comte is a Don Giovanni with a difference. He waits until the men have gone off to the Crusades, disguises himself as both hermit and Mother Superior to win the Belle Dame of the castle, and is outwitted by a page far cleverer than Leporello. Young Isolier, one of Rossini's most irresistible travesty parts, wins the fair maid for himself.

End-of-term shows are currently insisting on original language opera, so as well as having discreetly to distract from the vocal inconsistencies, a director landed with a comparative rarity also has to translate. Mike Ashman's production serves its purpose with unflagging flair and legibility. Within the tilted proscenium frame of Bernard

Culshaw's design, *Ory* unfolds in a magic of abstract shape and vibrant colour.

Certain images are a joy to recall: the descent of a huge apple in the Comte as tempting, bounty-giving hermit first appears, the sunlit ladder opening from the solid blue back panel for the entry of the Countess Adèle; the wonderfully restrained drinking party of the bewitched "nuns". The last great trio between the Comte, Isolier and Adèle, which Berlioz considered the composer's masterpiece, is a dark, still *pas de trois* of perfect timing. Ashman's skill is to follow Rossini in producing no mere cast of comic caricatures, but an ensemble of many dimensions. Contemporary and medieval camouflages face each other shamelessly. Isolier (De-Shin Hwang) consults his Michela (Francesca Jellard) strides and poses in illuminated manuscript time-warps.

In between, ever switching from sartorial past to present, are Paul McCann as Le Comte himself, sorely tested yet valiant in Rossini's stratagems of tenor writing, and the Countess Adèle. Rosemary Joshua is already fully fledged, and made gloriously light of the part's vocal complexity.

HILARY FINCH

## NEW RELEASES

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BLACK RAIN** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## CURRENT

**BLACK RAIN** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## CINEMA GUIDE

Geoff Brown's assessment of films in London and (where indicated) on release across the country.

**AN INNOCENT MAN** (18): Unpleasant round-up of prison drama, with Tom Selleck as an inmate. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**INTERVIEW** (18): Richard Gere and Andy Garcia as Los Angeles cops. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**JOE VERSUS THE VOLCANO** (PG): Tom Hanks as a comedian who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE FLYING DUTCHMAN** (18): A story of a man who travels back in time. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**REUNION** (12): The story of a man who travels back in time. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE FLYING DUTCHMAN** (18): A story of a man who travels back in time. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of current theatre in London

**House full, returns only**

**Some seats available**

**Seats at all prices**

**ASPECTS OF LOVE** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**REUNION** (12): The story of a man who travels back in time. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE FLYING DUTCHMAN** (18): A story of a man who travels back in time. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 22

**KALAMAKARI** (A) A method of colouring and decorating by several dyes or pigments, a chintz to treat from the Persian *kalamakari* writing, painting, etc. *qalam* a pen: "Exquisite kalamakari illustrations for the Rubaiyat".

**NGWE** (b) The 100th part of the Zambian *kwacha*, or a coin of this value, from the native word meaning "bright", plural *ngwe*. There are something under 20 *kwacha* to the pound, and coins of 50, 20, 10, 5, and 1 ngwe.

**DUNDERFUNK** (a) Ship-biscuit or hard tack, soaked in water, mixed with fat, molasses, and baked in a pan, perhaps from *dandy* + *funk*, the dunderfunk steaming hot, a mixture between a cake and a pudding.

**MUMPSIMUS** (A) An error still cherished after exposure, shoddy conservation, a Ridley Scott, antique fogey, from an ignorant priest's blunder for *mumpsimus* in the Latin Mass: "The chancellors of England which be all lawyers and other doctors mumpsimus of divinity."

## WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent

**LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## ENTERTAINMENTS

Opera & Ballet

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## THEATRE

Opera & Ballet

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## OPERA & BALLET

Opera & Ballet

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## THEATRE

Opera & Ballet

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## OPERA & BALLET

Opera & Ballet

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## THEATRE

Opera & Ballet

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## ART GALLERIES

Art Galleries

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## CONCERTS

Concerts

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

## CINEMAS

Cinemas

**THE WOMAN IN BLACK** (18): A play about love. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ISLAND FURY** (15): From comedy-adventure to a violent action scene, with a Ringer House as a blind Vietnam veteran's story. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**DARK ANGEL** (18): A thriller action film with a twist. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**SHES OUT OF CONTROL** (12): A story of a woman who goes mad. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II** (PG): A story of a boy who travels back in time, with some amusing scenes in the Western's past. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).

**ANITA: DANCES OF VICE** (18): Paula von Pragenau's eccentric fantasy portrait of Anita Barber, a tormented dancer who succumbs to a deadly disease. (12) Cinema (071-553 5524).



## BBC 1

- 6.00 Caeftaf  
6.30 BBC Breakfast News with Paul Burrell and Fiona Foster 6.55 Regional news and weather  
9.00 News and weather  
9.05 But First This... presented by Simon Parkin, Philippa Forrester and Claudia Simon begins with The Chipmunks 9.25 Why Don't You...?  
10.00 News and weather followed by The Jetsons 10.30 Playdays  
10.55 Five to Eleven. Brian Blessed reads poetry and prose in Rhevaux Abbey  
11.00 News and weather followed by Hudson and David. The chefs Peter Hudson and David Hall are joined by singer Stephanie Lawrence (11.30 A Fisherman's Diary. Spring. Angler Derek Law takes the cameras to the Tweed for the spring salmon season. He demonstrates the craft of fly-fishing and explains the role of the river keeper as conservationist (11.30)  
12.00 News and weather followed by Dallas (11.30) (Caeftaf) 12.50 Reviving Antiques. How to look after ivory and bone (Caeftaf) 12.55 Regional news and weather  
1.00 One O'Clock News with Philip Hayton Weather  
1.30 Neighbours. (Caeftaf) 1.50 Biting Butler. Series following the exploits of Tony Butler as he cycles across the width of Britain on an old-fashioned butler's bike. Today he travels through Hereford and Worcester (1)

## BBC 2

- 7.10 Open University: Nitrate in Drinking Water. Ends at 7.35  
8.00 News 8.15 Westminster  
9.00 Marmalade 1986 (1)  
9.30 Film: The Ghost of St Michael's (1941. b/w) starring Will Hay, Claude Hulbert, Charles Hawtrey and John Laurie. Probably the best of Will Hay's incompetent-leader-discovery comedy series of films, and good fun with it. Directed by Marcel Varnel  
10.50 Film: Spare a Copper (1940. b/w) starring George Formby, Dorothy Hyson and Bernard Lee. George chaps in with his own equally ramshackle style of buffoonery. One of the last of the funnier films he made - significantly, with Ealing Studios. Directed by John Paddy Carstairs  
12.05 Look, Stranger. A profile of Buster McShane who owns one of the largest health centres in Europe (1) 12.30 WideWorld. More from the Musical Mariner. David Fenechwa is in the islands of Tahiti in search of native music (1) 1.20 Charlie Chalk (1)  
1.35 Sign Extra. Chris Baines reports on damage done to the countryside by too many visitors. Adapted for the hearing impaired (1)  
2.00 News and weather followed by Chelsea Hotel. A history of the celebrated New York hotel (1)  
3.00 News and weather followed by Westminster Live. Live coverage of prime minister's question time 3.50 News, regional news and weather  
4.00 Film: Escapade in Japan (1957) starring Teresa Wright and Cameron Mitchell. Tale of an American boy surviving a plane crash and being forced into a colourful and well photographed journey across Japan with a fisherman's son. Directed by Arthur Lubin  
5.30 Gardeners' World. Plant ideas for the bedroom this week (1)

- 2.20 Film: The Go-Between (1971) starring Julie Christie, Alan Bates and Michael Redgrave. Moving story of a 12-year-old boy who goes to stay with his school friend in Norfolk and unwittingly becomes the intermediary for the daughter of the family and a local farmer. Directed by Joseph Losey. (Caeftaf)  
4.10 The All New Popeye Show 4.35 The Really Wild Show. Award-winning nature series for children  
5.00 Newsround 5.05 Come Midnight Monday. Episode four of a seven-part drama serial for children (1)  
5.35 Neighbours (1). (Caeftaf). Northern Ireland: Sportsweek 5.40 Inside Ulster (1)

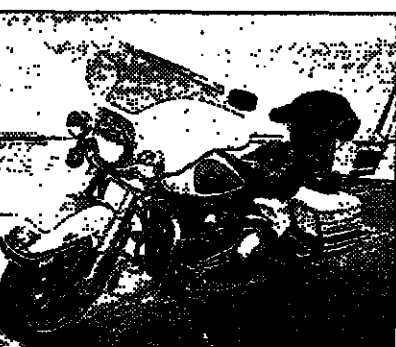


Penelope Keith and Peter Bowles (8.00pm)

- 8.00 Six O'Clock News with Peter Sars and Anna Ford. Weather  
8.30 Regional News Magazines. Northern Ireland: Neighbours  
7.00 Last of the Summer Wine. Come Back Jack Harry Teasdale. Return of

- those incorrigible old codgers who roam the Dales, becoming old while enjoying themselves (1). (Caeftaf)  
7.30 Eastenders. Catch up with the folk of Albert Square. (Caeftaf)  
8.00 To the Manor Born. Foreign nouveau riche in the form of Peter Bowles challenges the impoverished landed aristocracy played by Penelope Keith in this durable comedy series (1)  
8.30 Carnival Street Bubbles' Story. This first of a new series following five families from the black community of London's Notting Hill area in the months leading up to last year's carnival focuses on Bubbles, an accomplished musician living on his own in a three-roomed flat. He has four children by different relationships and three of them have come to stay with him for the summer. (Caeftaf)  
9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Martyn Lewis. Regional news and weather  
9.30 Film: Chase (1985) starring Jennifer O'Neill and Richard Farnsworth. A made-for-television courtroom drama in which Jennifer O'Neill plays a successful lawyer who becomes involved in a case that pitches her against her former friend and lover. The chief suspect in a murder case is her client, which makes her unpopular with local people for defending someone who seems to them so obviously guilty. Directed by Rod Holcomb. (Caeftaf)  
11.05 Penguin Café Orchestra. Music from Simon Jeffes and his band, the Penguin Café Orchestra  
11.45 Weather

- "objectivist poet" it is nothing less than a mythopoetic reality. Statistics reveal that the owners are 98 per cent male, 91 per cent college graduates and have an average age of 34. The ultimate comes from a motorcycle evangelist who says that Jesus would ride a Harley. The myth has triumphantly survived the collapse of the American motor cycle industry, which has left Harley as its only survivor, and the copycat machines rolled out in far greater numbers by the Japanese. (Caeftaf)  
9.00 Alexei Sayle's Stuff: Six Body Builders of the Italian Renaissance. Mr Sayle takes another cleverly cockeyed look at life (1)  
9.30 The Parchment Programme. The Old Folk. The elderly inhabitants of a Victorian terrace in Lancashire are the focus of a sympathetic but unsentimental study of old age. Dispensing with a narrator but using 82-year-old Eliza Mathew as a guide the rest of the street, Martin Gault's film brings to life the community in which the neighbours help and support each other while emphasising how loneliness, sickness and struggling to make ends meet on a modest pension are reducing the quality of life. The film quietly captures the way that for the poor people the little things in life become the big ones, the treat of sitting in the sun or being able to get out again after a bout of arthritis. The narrative may appear to pick up events just as they happen but this is deceptive and Gault cannot resist the chance to make the cruel juxtaposition between a happy scene of a coach trip to the Lake District and the funeral of a resident whose sudden death shocked the street. (Caeftaf)  
10.30 Newsnight  
11.15 Golf: The Open. Harry Carpenter previews the 119th which begins on Thursday at St Andrews  
11.55 Weather



The Harley Davidson Electra Glide (8.30pm)

- publisher Malcolm Forbes, who kept stables of them all over the world, it was like a horse to the cowboy in the American west. To a busy bearded

## ITV LONDON

- 6.00 TV-am  
9.25 He-Man and the Masters of the Universe. Animated science fiction adventures (1) 9.50 Thames News and weather 9.55 Inspector Gadget. Cartoon adventures of a bumbling detective (1) 10.25 Vicky the Viking (1) 10.50 News headlines  
10.55 The Adventures of David Baddery: The Hostage. Children's series based on Anna Sewall's classic novel (1)  
11.25 Just for the Record. Geoff Fitzpatrick travels to Australia to witness a recreation of Casablanca's airport scene, which broke the record for the world's longest screen kiss 11.50 Thames News and weather 11.55 Tube Mice (1) 12.05 Rod, Jens and Freddy. Long-running children's educational series (1)  
12.25 Home and Away. Australian soap 12.55 Thames News and weather 1.00 News at One with John Suchet. Weather 1.20 Coronation Street. A repeat of last night's episode (1)  
1.50 A Doctor's Story. A series of medical drama set around a community health clinic 2.20 Take the High Road. Highland soap  
2.50 What's My Line? Old-fashioned occupational quiz hosted by Angela Ripston. Regular panelists play Cooper and Roy Hudd are joined by Gary McDonald and Rose-Marie 3.15 News headlines 3.25 Families. Bi-continental soap featuring two families in Australia and northern England  
3.55 Turn On to T-Bag (1) 4.20 Under the Bedclothes. Book series for young people presented by Carolyn Marshall. Includes a visit to the Centre

## CHANNEL 4

- 6.00 Noah's Ark. The wildlife of Spain's Extremadura mountains (1)  
6.20 Business Daily  
6.30 The Channel 4 News. Daily news programme  
9.25 The Art of Landscape. Scenic shots of the countryside set to soothing music  
11.00 As It Happens. Up-to-the-minute affairs, with Michael Groth reporting from the East of England Show in Peterborough  
12.00 The Parchment Programme presented by Sue Cameron  
12.30 Business Daily  
1.00 Sesame Street. Pre-school learning series  
2.00 Film: Tomorrow We Live (1942, b/w). John Clements stars as a young Frenchman trying to leave occupied France for England, but becomes embroiled with the Resistance in a small fishing village and is soon up to heroic deeds. Made with the wartime co-operation of General De Gaulle, and directed by George King  
3.35 Magoo's Masterpiece. Cartoon starring the famous misanthropic character  
3.40 The Oprah Winfrey Show. The chat show hostess meets the women behind a number of hit songs  
4.30 Countdown. Another round of the words and numbers game  
5.00 The Lone Ranger (b/w). Marvellously straight cowboy fun from 1949, with a masked man and his Indian sidekick keeping the plains free of bad guys  
5.30 Noah's Ark: The Fearless Animals of the Galapagos. The abundant wildlife of the Galapagos Islands. (Caeftaf)  
6.00 News. Action with the scantly-clad and amply-bodied wrestlers, as the

- for Alternative Technology in Wales where a party of teenagers are learning to live in an unusual way, and a dramatized extract from the book *Awakening Developments* by Judy Allan 4.45 Scooby Doo (1)  
5.10 Blockbusters. Bob Holmes hosts this general knowledge quiz for teenagers  
5.40 News with Fiona Armstrong. Weather  
5.55 Thames Help with information about becoming a local councillor  
6.00 Home and Away (1)  
6.30 Thames News and weather  
7.00 Emeraldale. Rural soap set in the Yorkshire farming community of Beckindale. (Oracle)  
7.30 Night Duty. Interesting and entertaining series looking at people who work in the community throughout the night. This episode follows three officers from the Metropolitan Police. Streamline is racially and socially mixed, which makes night duty there both unpredictable and diverse. Tonight's problems range from a vicious mugging and a rape, to a group of bored young Christians preaching to drunks and prostitutes  
8.00 The Bill: Unsolved Hours. Down-to-earth police drama set in Sun Hill Police Station WPC Aokland and DCI Wray have very little time to spare, but WDC Mariella finds out how they spend it when she spies them munching together in a quiet restaurant. (Oracle)  
8.30 The Upper Hand. Unsuccessful remake of the American comedy series *Who's the Boss?* Joe McGarr stars as the footballing housekeeper of a career-minded woman. Tonight's trouble is brewing between employee and boss. With Diana Weston and Honor Blackman  
8.00 Pursuit. Part three of the mini-series starring Ben Cross and Veronica Hamel. A Nazi war criminal escapes himself as a Jew in order to escape conviction, and experiences life in a concentration camp at first hand. By 1947, Helmut Von Schraeder has decided to support the Jews in their attempt to create a new state of Israel. Concludes after the news. (Oracle)  
10.00 News at Ten with Alastair Burnet and Trevor McDonald. Weather 10.30 Thames News and weather  
10.35 Pursuit. Concluding episode of this war-time drama. (Oracle)  
11.35 A Place of Safety. Disturbing and frank documentary revealing what goes on in homes for young runaway girls. Considered to be in physical or moral danger, these girls are kept locked up, ostensibly for their own protection. But what are the effects of such a policy on both girls and staff?  
12.35am Room for Change. A couple wish to add a conservatory to their home and are advised by some of the country's top decorators and architects (1)  
1.00 Video View. Mariella Frostrup looks at the latest video releases  
1.30 Kojak. A woman dies in a car accident and Kojak finds himself involved with the victim's sister, a nun from Ohio. Starring Telly Savalas (1)  
2.30 Donahue. Phil Donahue and his audience discuss small breasts  
3.30 Quiz Night. Ross King hosts this enjoyable pub/club team quiz  
4.00 Entertainment UK. Fast-moving weekly guide to the best in music, film, dance and theatre around the country  
5.00 ITN Morning News with Phil Roman. Ends at 6.00

- Tokyo Autumn Basho reaches its third day. Lyall Watson is the commentator (1)  
6.30 Tour de France 1990. The 16th stage, 216km from Bagnac to Luiz Arden. With commentary by Phil Liggett and Paul Sherwin  
7.00 Channel Four News with John Snow and Zensab Badawi  
7.50 Comment. Followed by Weather.  
8.00 Citizen 2000. The series following 20 children from their births in 1982 to their majority. Today's programme is devoted to Anwar, who visits his family's home village in Bangladesh where he must then return to school in Tower Hamlets  
8.30 Check Out investigates the "functional food" phenomenon in Japan; and second hand car dealers have the chance to answer their critics  
9.00 When the Men with Money Go Mad. In Christopher Hird's trenchant report the men with the money are city institutions who allow themselves to be charmed out of millions of pounds by charismatic entrepreneurs  
9.00 When the Men with Money Go Mad. In Christopher Hird's trenchant report the men with the money are city institutions who allow themselves to be charmed out of millions of pounds by charismatic entrepreneurs  
10.50 Love To Be in Love. Part of the jazz on a Summer's Night jazz documentary series, this programme looks at the life of Maxine Sullivan, whose singing career rivals that of Ella Fitzgerald. Central to the programme is the recording in 1955 by Sullivan, Dick Hyman, Mel Lewis, Seldon Powell and Major Holley of an album from which the show takes its title  
11.45 Set of Six. Tarnya Rowland Rivron's funny and fictional spoof sextuplet documentaries this week catch up with Tarquin the gentleman traveller as he tramps his way around London's West End  
12.20am Tour de France 1990. See 6.30  
12.45 URB40 Plays the Blues at Birmingham City football ground. Ends at 2.45

## RADIO 1

- FM Stereo and MW  
5.00am Gary King 6.30 Bruno and Lu  
9.00am Simon Bates 11.00 The Radio 1 Breakfast with Simon Bates and Gary King  
9.30am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.30am Gary King 2.50am Simon Bates 3.00am Gary King 3.30am Simon Bates 3.50am Gary King 4.00am Simon Bates 4.30am Gary King 4.50am Simon Bates 5.00am Gary King 5.30am Simon Bates 5.50am Gary King 6.00am Simon Bates 6.30am Gary King 6.50am Simon Bates 7.00am Gary King 7.30am Simon Bates 7.50am Gary King 8.00am Simon Bates 8.30am Gary King 8.50am Simon Bates 9.00am Gary King 9.30am Simon Bates 9.50am Gary King 10.00am Simon Bates 10.30am Gary King 10.50am Simon Bates 11.00am Gary King 11.30am Simon Bates 11.50am Gary King 12.00am Simon Bates 12.30am Gary King 12.50am Simon Bates 1.00am Gary King 1.30am Simon Bates 1.50am Gary King 2.00am Simon Bates 2.







## BUSINESS

TUESDAY JULY 17 1990

مكتبة الأصيل

Executive Editor  
David Brewerton

● BUSINESS AND FINANCE 23-28  
● LAW 30,31  
● SUMMER LEISURE 35  
● SPORT 36-40

Wall St  
share  
prices  
top 3,000

THE Dow Jones industrial average topped the 3,000 level at mid-day in New York amid heavy trading.

It was boosted by a 5.2 per cent increase in net profits at IBM and figures showing a substantial increase in the federal budget deficit.

Last week's 0.25 per cent cut in the Federal Reserve Board interest rates to 8 per cent is expected to be the last for some time, but was enough to sustain last week's rally.

In London more than \$4 billion was added to share values with the FT-SE 100 index closing above the 2,400 level for the first time in a month. It finished 24.3 higher at 2,406.5 on thin turnover.

Stock markets, page 24

MTN launch  
for Kingfisher

Kingfisher, the retail group, has confirmed the launch of a £500 million multi-currency medium-term note (MTN) programme. It is the first programme of its kind to be announced since the Bank of England sanctioned issues of one to five-year sterling MTNs in January.

Kingfisher said the programme allowed initially for issues in sterling, US dollars, yen and ecus.

Alive and kicking, page 25

## Profits rise

Ford Sollis Morris Properties, the property developer and investor, increased pre-tax profits by 79 per cent to £25.4 million in the year to end April. Net assets per share rose 64 per cent to 200p, while the final dividend for the year is 4.5p, to make 7p for the year, up 40 per cent.

Tempus, page 25

## Triplex higher

Triplex Lloyd, the diversified engineering group, is paying a 4.5p final dividend making 7p (5.75p) after posting pre-tax profits of £12.2 million (£7.74 million) on a turnover of £177.8 million (£134.8 million). The financial recovery sees chairman Lewis Robertson moving on after August's annual meeting.

Tempus, page 25

## THE POUND

US dollar  
1.8040 (-0.0047)  
W German mark  
2.9793 (+0.0087)  
Exchange index  
93.8 (+0.3)

## STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share  
1900.9 (+20.8)  
FT-SE 100  
2406.5 (+24.3)  
New York Dow Jones  
3000.99 (+20.79)  
Tokyo Nikkei Ave  
33021.73 (+337.36)  
Closing Prices ... Page 27  
Major indices and  
major changes Page 24

## INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base 15%  
3 month interbank 14 1/2-14 3/4%  
3 month eligible bills 14 1/2-14 3/4%  
US: Prime Rate 10%  
Federal Funds 8%  
3 month Treasury Bills 7 3/8-7 5/8%  
30 year mortgage 10 3/4-10 3/8%

## CURRENCIES

London: New York  
£ \$1.8040  
DM £2.9793  
Sfr £2.5545  
FFr £5.9497  
Yen £146.02  
Index 93.8  
ECU £0.68457  
ECU £1.43978

## GOLD

London Fixing:  
AM \$362.50 pm \$363.25  
close \$362.50-363.00 (£200.75-201.25)  
New York:  
Comex \$362.40-362.90

## NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Aug) \$17.95bbl (\$17.40)  
Denotes latest trading price

## TOURIST RATES

Bank	Buy	Sell
Australia	2.415	2.255
Austria	21.80	20.50
Belgium	64.50	60.50
Canada	1.17	1.05
Denmark	11.81	11.11
Finland	10.29	9.73
France	10.58	9.73
Germany	3.10	2.92
Greece	297.50	281.50
Hong Kong	1.183	1.053
Ireland	22.70	21.40
Italy	2.91	2.70
Japan	34.73	3.283
Netherlands	11.90	11.20
Norway	11.90	11.20
Portugal	20.5	25.50
South Africa	5.8	5.2
Spain	169	177
Sweden	11.19	10.59
Switzerland	2.655	2.475
Turkey	5000	4600
USA	1.855	1.75
Yugoslavia	25.0	15.00

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers cheques.  
Retail Price Index: 126.7 (June)

US deficit now  
forecast to  
reach \$169bn

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

THE White House yesterday increased its 1991 budget deficit forecast to \$168.8 billion.

This is the administration's fifth upward revision of the year and suggests a deficit spiralling almost out of control. The forecast in January was just \$100 billion.

The latest forecast, contained in the formal mid-session review of Richard Darman, the White House budget director, does not include the likely cost of bailing out insolvent US savings and loans institutions next year. If that is included, the administration said the deficit could reach \$231.4 billion.

This year's deficit is now estimated at \$161.3 billion, or \$218.5 billion if S&L costs are included. Under the Gramm-Rudman deficit reduction legislation, the 1990 budget deficit was supposed to be \$100 billion, with the target of a balanced budget by 1993.

The administration blamed the constant upward revisions on a slowdown in economic growth which has slashed tax revenues, on higher-than-expected interest rates and federal spending, and on escalating savings and loans costs.

The latest figures sharply intensify the pressure on the budget summit between leaders of the Democrat-controlled Congress and the administration to reach a speedy agreement on a radical deficit-reduction package for the next fiscal year beginning

this autumn. Such is the scale of the looming crisis that President Bush was last month forced to renege on his electoral pledge of "no new taxes".

The Gramm-Rudman legislation sets a \$64 billion deficit target for 1991, and demands automatic across-the-board cuts in government spending if the final budget package does not come within \$10 billion of that figure.

On yesterday's forecast, the cuts would total \$104.8 billion, with half of that being lopped from social programmes and half from a Pentagon budget of about \$300 billion.

Cuts of such magnitude, apart from being politically and socially unthinkable, would also risk tipping the economy into recession. The New York Times yesterday reported that the economies of 16 of the 50 US states, containing a third of the American population, are now in, or very close to, a recession.

The budget summit will almost certainly agree to exclude the savings and loans costs from the calculations, and to amend the Gramm-Rudman legislation, raising the 1991 target and postponing the target date for a balanced budget. Yesterday's report insisted that "moving of the goal posts" would have to be part of a "specific and enforceable multi-year deficit reduction programme".

According to the White House, there is now a near-consensus that between \$50 and \$55 billion should be lopped from the deficit this year through a combination of spending cuts and revenue increases. "A lesser amount of savings would not likely be viewed as a credible attack on the deficit problem; but a larger amount of savings could be counter-productive with respect to economic growth," said the report by the White House office of management and budget.

However, serious disagreements remain between an administration which wants to keep tax increases to a minimum and congressional Democrats who want to minimise cuts in social programmes. In particular, the Democrats are insisting on increased income taxes on the richest Americans who currently pay at a lower rate (28 per cent) than most middle-class Americans (33 per cent).

The report also contained revised, and slightly less optimistic, economic assumptions for this year and next. Economic growth in 1991 is now predicted to be 2.9 per cent and 2.2 per cent, rather than the forecast 2.6 per cent, for this year. This year's consumer price inflation is now estimated to be 4.8 per cent with a prediction of 4.2 per cent in 1991. Unemployment is predicted to be 5.6 per cent in both years, and interest rates are now projected to average 7.7 per cent for 1990 and 6.8 per cent for 1991.



Candid cameras: Peter Lilley, the new trade and industry secretary, arrives at the DTI yesterday

Tomkins  
profit  
surges  
to £77m

By MARTIN WALLER

A BID for Delta, the electrical and engineering group, by Tomkins, Gregory Hutchings' industrial conglomerate, was abandoned after indications that funds holding Tomkins shares would not back it.

Tomkins, which is renowned for its caution, then only went ahead with its proposed \$550 million cash bid for Philips Industries of Dayton, Ohio, after consulting leading shareholders, said Mr Hutchings.

He was announcing pre-tax profits £12 million higher at £77.1 million for the year to April 28. A final 6.55p dividend raises the year's total from 6.75p to 9.25p.

Tomkins' 2 per cent stake in Delta was revealed in October. It sold out at a small loss earlier this year. The group retains a 4.7 per cent stake in Low & Bonar, the Scottish packaging and textiles firm.

The Philips purchase is agreed with the management, whose plans for a buy-out had foundered, and is going through the regulatory process in the United States. It is planned to sell three businesses in the materials handling and automotive industries, accounting for about 20 per cent of Philips' total sales, as soon as possible for a small sum.

"It's a very similar company to us. That's the attraction," said Mr Hutchings. "If we do nothing except sell a couple of bits which are loss-making, it won't be dilutive." Tomkins has not made an acquisition in Britain since 1986, and Mr Hutchings still believes businesses here are overpriced.

Tempus, page 25

## Cannons sold

Ron Clarke, former long-distance running world record holder, has bought Cannons Sports Clubs from the Jack Chia Group in a £12 million management buyout.

The deal will be paid in shares in Branfield, the buyout vehicle, and £9.6 million cash. Mr Clarke, managing director of Cannons since 1983, bought Cannons City Club and Cannons Covent Garden Club.

Pittard  
falls on  
warning

By OUR CITY STAFF

SHARES in Pittard Garnar, the leather group, fell 32p to 80p, wiping almost £7 million off the stock market value of the company, after the group gave a profits warning.

Pittard, the subject of an unsuccessful bid by Strong & Fisher at the end of 1988, said it was likely to announce a pre-tax loss of between £1 million and £1.5 million for the six months to end-June, after making exceptional provisions for losses against raw material and finished leather stocks.

The price of sheepskin pelts has fallen by about 40 per cent in the past six months with the worst fall in prices coming in the past few weeks. The directors expect Pittard to trade profitably in the second half but they say the first-half loss is unlikely to be eliminated. Analysts had been expecting pre-tax profits of about £5 million this year.

John Pittard, managing director, said he had no regrets about fighting the 1990p share offer from Strong & Fisher, which itself made a pre-tax loss last year and where the share price has fallen dramatically, but he did admit the profits downturn could make the group more vulnerable. Hillsdown Holdings approached Pittard last year about the possibility of an agreed bid.

Biggest shop price  
fall in 11 years  
aids inflation fight

By RODNEY LORD, ECONOMICS EDITOR

THE volume of retail sales fell sharply last month, raising hopes in the City that high interest rates are beginning to contain inflationary pressures more effectively.

Sales fell 2.8 per cent, the biggest monthly drop since 9.9 per cent in July 1979 (caused by the first Conservative Budget) and the 3.3 per cent in January the same year.

The news helped sterling to recover from Nicholas Ridley's resignation as trade secretary. The pound closed 1.15 pence higher against the mark at DM2.9793. Against a stronger dollar, it was 47 points weaker at \$1.804, leaving the effective rate index 0.3 higher at 93.8.

Gilt-edged prices rose 1/2% and the FT-SE 100 index closed up 24.3 at 2,406.5. Money market rates, however, were unchanged with the three-month interbank rate at 14 1/4 per cent.

Other figures released by the Central Statistical Office showed a fall in industrial production of 0.4 per cent in May, but within that manufacturing output rose 0.3 per cent. The Treasury said the fall in retail sales was "welcome confirmation that consumer demand growth has continued

to weaken" while the rise in manufacturing output was consistent with strong growth of exports.

However, James Capel, the broker, gave a warning against reading too much into the figures which follow two months of sizeable increases in retail sales. Gwyn Hachce said: "I think it's far too early to conclude that the consumer has been nailed to the floor."

The index of retail sales volume fell to 122.2 in June (1985=100) after seasonal adjustment.

Taking the last three months together, sales were 0.6 per cent higher than the previous three months and 1.6 per cent higher than the same period a year earlier, a slightly higher rate of growth than the 1.4 per cent for the three months to May.

June sales were depressed by poor weather and World Cup football which kept shoppers at home.

Hugh Clark, assistant director of the Retail Consortium, said: "Trading was extremely tough in some areas and the overall figure is still influenced by the strong food performance with its relatively high inflation factor."

Comment, page 25

## Thames attacks MIM mailshot

THAMES Water is to make a formal complaint to Imro, the regulatory body covering the investment management industry, over a mailshot to its shareholders by MIM Britannia, the fund management group. The letter suggests shareholders exchange their shares for an investment in one of MIM's personal equity

plans (Martin Waller writes).

Thames claims the letter, apparently timed to coincide with a second instalment on its shares, due by the end of the month, is "incomplete and potentially misleading". The company says some of its shareholders mistakenly believed it was operating in conjunction with MIM and

was therefore sanctioning the offer for its shares.

There is no mention of the loss of bonuses or discounts if shareholders sell out, Thames claims, and the mailshot also mentions the possible risk of renationalisation. A spokesman for MIM said there was no justification for the complaint.

## Ratners faces extra \$37m bill

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

RATNERS, the jewellery group, may have to pay up to \$37 million more to junk bond holders to secure its bid for Kay Jewelers, the American group. Ratners is already offering £234 million for the company, but while equity holders are being offered a 70 per cent premium on the price of their shares, before the bid, junk bond holders are being offered 25 per cent less than the face value of their bonds.

Kay has \$150 million of outstanding junk debt in two classes. Holders of the 12.875 per cent bonds, worth \$100 million on face value, are contemplating rejecting the Ratners terms because of a put option at par, which guarantees them the full value of their bonds if the

company is acquired, against the 75 per cent offered by Ratners.

The offer is being seen as a test case for America's junk bond market. If bondholders accept the offer from Ratners, a precedent could be set for subsequent offers that could further devalue the already bombed out junk bond market.

Advisers to Ratners point out that the offer for the company is conditional on 51 per cent of the bondholders accepting the current offer for the bonds. If they do not accept then Ratners can walk away from the bid although the British jewellery group will have to pay Kay \$10 million if its tender offer is not successful.

But the City believes Ratners will end up paying more to the bondholders. Jeremy Alun-Jones, of Salomon Brothers,

says the acquisition of Kay is strategically correct for Ratners but believes the group may have to pay 90 cents in the dollar to bondholders before the offer is accepted. This would add \$23 million to Ratners' bid and could prolong negotiations giving Ratners less time to increase Kay's sales. "In the year to January 1992, we believe Ratners earnings per share could be diluted by around 10 per cent," he says.

Ratners' advisers have argued that without the Ratners bid, Kay faces an increasingly difficult time and some believe the group could face Chapter 11 bankruptcy. But Kay's junkbond holders argue that the management renegotiated its credit lines through to January 1991 prior to the bid and is unlikely to go under before that date.

Midland to fight court  
action over Clowes funds

By STEPHEN LEATHER

THE Midland Bank is preparing to defend a legal case being brought by the government in a bid to recover almost £150 million in compensation paid out to victims of the Barlow Clowes collapse.

The government has so far paid out £148.8 million to thousands of small investors who lost money when Barlow Clowes, the investment management firm, was forced to cease trading by the Securities and Investments Board in 1988.

Midland has become involved because it operated accounts on behalf of Barlow Clowes which the Department of Trade and Industry now says should have been held in trust for individual investors.

Last night a spokesman for Midland Bank said: "The writ has been issued but not served. We understand it was issued on July 10 but it has not been served on us officially. It

is for an unspecified amount. Obviously we are going to defend the claim very vigorously. We don't accept what the writ says."

The writ, which was prepared by the City solicitor Clyde & Co, is 766 pages long, mainly because it contains the names of most of the 18,500 investors who lost money when the firm collapsed.

The solicitor has served another seven writs against five firms of financial advisers. In most of them the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry is acting as the first plaintiff, with Barlow Clowes investors being named as second and third plaintiffs.

There are two writs against Analysis Investment and Management Services of Mayfair, two against DC Wilson and Partners (in liquidation) of Manchester, one against NM Financial Management Group Services of Portsmouth

(formerly known as Schroder Assurance and Investments Holdings), one against Tower Fund Managers of London and one against Investment and Pensions Advisory Service (in liquidation) of London.

All the writs seek unspecified damages for negligence and breach of contract, and damages or compensation in equity for breach of trust and breach of fiduciary duty in managing or looking after the investors' investments with or through Barlow Clowes.

The writs are test cases and it is likely that more will follow.

They are the first hot potatoes to fall into the lap of Peter Lilley, who took over as trade and industry secretary yesterday.

They were authorised by his predecessor, Nicholas Ridley, before he resigned over the weekend.

A  
TAX FREE  
SAVING.

Current legislation allows Friendly Societies to invest monies on your behalf FREE OF ALL TAX. The Lancashire & Yorkshire fund is totally exempt from Tax so anyone between 18 and 70 saving a maximum of just £9.00 per month or simply £700.00 a year, or a single payment of £791.00 can enjoy the benefits - NO INCOME TAX - NO CAPITAL GAINS TAX.

You receive life cover, with NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

Invest now with our INVESTOR FUND or our UNIT BUILDER FUND, which over the last 3 years is one of the highest performing Friendly Society Unit Linked funds open to New Investment.

(Source: Money Management). However, past experience is not a guide to future performance, the value of units may fall as well as rise.

This Tax-exempt plan is limited by the Government to just ONE per person - so don't miss out. Contact us FREE TODAY TO FIND OUT MORE.

PHONE FREE

0800 591727

CALL

FREE

OR ASK THE OPERATOR FOR

FREEPHONE 5093

OR FREEPOST TODAY

LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE, FREEPOST, ROTHERHAM S60 2BR.

Name

Address

Postcode

LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE

ASSURANCE SOCIETY

A member of LAUTRO

TT 17/07/90EW







ESS ROUNDUP  
build \$80m  
in Hungary  
Payout up at  
St Andrews  
RJR to cut  
borrowings  
Priced  
Williams sees  
fair play  
Driving force  
Go East, go west  
Perfect timing  
SPECIAL APPLICATION FORM - SAVE \$20!

# High rates medicine begins to work

## COMMENT

Economic policy-makers had somewhat better news in Britain yesterday and distinctly worse in the US. On this side of the Atlantic retail sales volume showed a sharp drop, suggesting that high interest rates are making themselves felt rather more acutely than has seemed the case during the past few months. For good measure manufacturing output rose in May, from which the Treasury concludes that while domestic demand is being satisfactorily screwed down exports are taking up some of the slack for industry. This is precisely the formula the government would wish.

trend may still leave a good deal to be desired a drop in sales is better news than the reverse with inflationary pressures in the economy still so strong.

Other indicators due this week and next will help to clarify the message of the retail sales figure. In particular the money supply and unemployment and earnings figures due on Thursday will give an indication of the financial pressures and the degree of tightness in the labour market.

The other important number is next Monday's trade figures. In the US the inflationary forces are coming as much from the public sector as the private. Private sector saving is low in both countries, but while the budget is still in surplus in Britain - just - the budget deficit in the US gets bigger every time you look at it. The latest estimates delivered by the administration, with the usual mid-session review, show a new leap in the projected deficit for

the current fiscal year to \$219 billion. Compared with the target of \$100 billion written into the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings deficit reduction law, this is a miss of spectacular proportions even by the standards of American budget arithmetic.

Startling though the figures are, their importance to policy-makers so far as the current year is concerned is limited. The figures to concentrate the mind are the projections for next year, which show a forecast of \$219 billion compared with a Gramm-Rudman target of \$64 billion. There is no way a gap of that size can be bridged by any likely combination of spending cuts or tax increases. Instead it will be tackled in time-dishonoured fashion by changing the rules. Bridging finance for the savings and loans will be taken off budget

as the underlying cost already has. That cuts the deficit to \$169 billion. Spending cuts and tax increases may trim another \$40 billion to \$50 billion. Finally, as the administration admitted yesterday, the Gramm-Rudman targets will be raised to meet the likely outcome. The process is not edifying, but if cuts of up to \$50 billion can be achieved under the pressures of the present situation that will be good news for America's creditors and for borrowers everywhere.

## City shop

The day when London's banking community was showering writs on Ham-mersmith and Fulham council-lors for non-payment on swap contracts was not an auspicious

moment to launch a \$150 million derivatives firm. But brokers at Credit Suisse Financial Products, the new operation, were unconcerned; they had already completed their first four deals on Friday before the company was officially trading.

Swaps, futures and options are essential tools in the modern corporate treasury. All but the smallest companies are exposed to a spectrum of currency, interest rate and commodity price risks and are prepared to buy insurance against them. It is only when these sophisticated instruments fall into the hands of the naive or foolhardy that they become dangerously speculative.

The global swaps market alone is now thought to be worth \$3,000 billion a year, a third the size of equity or bond volumes, and is growing faster than either of them. Futures and options too have seen an explosion in popularity in the last five years. So it is understandable why

Crédit Suisse and First Boston, neither of which have been able to capitalise on the new market places, have taken the launch of CSFP so seriously. The new operation, is unlimited, so any of its losses can flow back on its parents. From this it has been given Credit Suisse's AAA rating, which it believes is vital to be able to act as principal on the most lucrative long-term swaps.

CSFP's has poached a core team of 19 from Bankers Trust to start the operations. These include Allen Wheat, the chief executive. Eventually it plans to have 140 staff, half of them professionals. The aim is nothing less than to become the largest player in the swaps and equity derivatives markets.

The City can cheer that it has been chosen as the location for the new group. Not only does Mr Wheat like living here, but he also realises that London's time zone is ideal for running a global operation. Hopefully his decision will convince others to set up shop here. The benefits to the City of playing host to such a youthful industry should not be underestimated.

## TEMPUS

# Tomkins steers clear of traps

GREGORY Hutchings may be allowed a modicum of smugness as he continues to aim for the mantle of Lord Hanson and Sir Owen Green, given the number of fellow go-go stocks of the 1980s that have come to a sticky end.

Natural caution continues to allow his Tomkins conglomerate to avoid the pitfalls of high debt and unsuitable diversification, although the latest and biggest corporate move, the purchase of Philips in America, has given rise to the odd fear that he may be going a deal too far.

A three-for-four rights issue is a large chunk to swallow, and Tomkins shares have been slipping in the past fortnight. They perked up again yesterday, jumping 9p to 289p in favourable market conditions as the group bettered the profit forecast made just a month ago.

Pre-tax profits of £77.1 million for the year to April 28 compare with £65.1 million last time, and Tomkins is rewarding shareholders with a 37 per cent rise in dividend.

The group, despite its wide geographical spread and in terms of the markets it addresses, is not immune to the economic slowdown here and in America, which will account for about two-thirds of earnings once Philips is in the bag. Pressure on margins meant a flat trading outturn at two of the divisions and a fall

at the third, leaving a good performance from Smith & Wesson and the first full-year contribution from Murray Ohio to save the day.

The financing arrangements for the deal virtually ensure Philips will not be earnings dilutive for the year. Disregarding the effects of the acquisition, which will not be completed until the end of the summer, the shares sell on 10.5 times prospective earnings. Still good value, although the market will take a while to absorb the new shares on offer.

## Ford Sellar Morris

FORD Sellar Morris has an image problem. Investors see it as a developer/trader with an eye for the main chance, whereas what interest there is in the property sector at present is focused on old-school investment companies with gilt-edged portfolios.

As a result, the group's pre-tax profits for the year to end-April, up 79 per cent to £25.4 million, were greeted with scarcely a twitch in the share price. At 106p, with an historic p/e ratio of 2.7, a yield of 8.8 per cent and a discount to net assets of 47 per cent, it could scarcely be flatter.

FSM's news, by contrast, could hardly be more bullish.

Retail developments at Stock-ton-on-Tees and Worcester are proceeding to plan and are pre-let. There is no exposure to the City or London Dock-lands, and the Mayfair office portfolio remains strong.

The company has traded down most of the debt it took on with the £84 million Brookmount acquisition last year, and gearing should be below 100 per cent by the end of the current year.

Irvine Sellar, chairman, recognises the image problem and is pressing the City to re-classify FSM as an investor and developer specialising in out-of-town retail sites. To underline his argument, the rent roll should rise to £10 million this year. If Mr Sellar succeeds, the shares would be substantially re-rated, but the process may take years.

Shorter term, net assets are likely to be flat this year, and profits depend on some big sales, particularly the 750,000 million sq ft Stockton com-plex. Investors need faith.

## Triplex Lloyd

TRIPLEX Lloyd, once a sick and apparently dying metal basher, has been sufficiently restored to financial health. As a result, company doctor Lewis Robertson is moving on.

Pre-tax profits of £12.2 million in the year to end-March, up from a restated £7.74 million, owe much to £4.94

million (£198,000) of property profits, but at least the group's finances are now better structured.

Shareholders' funds improved 20 per cent over the year to £39.4 million and gearing fell from 69 per cent to 31 per cent. A sixth year of dividend increases gives investors a final of 4.5p, making a total for the year of 7p, against 5.75p last time.

The Midlands group aims to expand its US activities to 12 per cent of total sales from its current level of 4 per cent. By 1993, it hopes to see overseas sales reach the 50 per cent mark.

Property profits are likely to remain a feature of its results for some time, although the focus on added value should see a more genuine improvement in the quality of earnings.

Currently, some of the markets Triplex serves - automotive and building products - are out of favour and the knock-on effect of high interest rates could make the going tough this year.

But Triplex can now at last claim world-wide giants on its customer lists and an increase in profits to £14 million this year is possible.

The prospective p/e of 6.3 on yesterday's price of 137p takes an unduly dark view of prospects. Once sentiment improves the shares should advance.

# Corporate bond market still alive and kicking



Breaking new ground: Geoffrey Mulcahy of Kingfisher

How times change. The revival of the corporate bond market has been one of the success stories of the Eighties. But unlike other aspects of the British economic miracle, it does not seem to be immediately under threat in the ominous start to the new decade.

Despite high and rising interest rates and the weakness of the pound (until six weeks ago), sterling has been the second most active currency in the world bond markets after the dollar, with 61 bond issues raising £7.6 billion.

Another indication of the health of the market was the range of issue being launched, with maturities ranging from one year to perpetual, a steady stream of convertibles, and a number of asset-backed issues, including a £328 million issue of securitised car loan receivables.

The second half has also started well, with the opening up of a new sector, thanks to Kingfisher and chief executive Geoffrey Mulcahy, through the ground-breaking issue of sterling medium-term notes.

Much of the resurgence of the corporate bond market can be attributed to the dearth of new government bond issues in the latter years of the decade.

The long-term market, in particular, has benefited from an end to the crowding-out effect that lay waste to corporate issuance in the Seventies.

The timing could not have been better, with British companies able to take advantage of the lower funding costs on offer at the long end of the yield curve during a period of escalating short-term rates.

Though with medium and long-term rates seeing a steady increase early in the year, very long-term issuance has slowed considerably in the first half.

The bond market revival has allowed British companies

to refinance the mergers and acquisitions spending spree of the late Eighties with relatively low-cost, long-term debt. This process is incomplete and could provide a spur to considerable issue volume in the second half of this year and next year, provided market conditions allow.

However, building societies have been the most active issuers, finding the cost of wholesale funding through issues of floating rate notes attractive compared with the cost of servicing deposits.

So how have the sterling

markets been able to maintain their momentum through this year's stormier economic waters? The answer is the generally increasing confidence among overseas investors in holding sterling assets. Continental, Far Eastern and American investors have shown an interest in investing in sterling debt instruments that has grown in line with the likelihood of British entry to the exchange-rate mechanism.

But it is not just the sterling bond markets that have seen strong activity from British companies in the past six

months. British issuers raised \$12.7 billion through 72 securities issues in ten different currencies during the period. This made them the third most active users of bond markets in the world behind the Japanese and the Americans.

Acquisition refinancing has again been to the fore, with dollar fund raising providing a natural balance sheet hedge for the swathe of dollar assets scooped up by British companies in the late Eighties. The dollar funding options for finance directors have never been greater. With the liberalisation of the American private placement market in May this year, an attractive competitor to the dollar Eurobond market has been opened up, particularly for long-term funds.

British Aerospace and the Rank Organisation have already launched placements in this market this year. But the recent history of British corporate debt issuance is not just a good news story. For much of last year, the Hoyalake bid for BAT cast a shadow over the Eurosterling sector. As Gerald Leahy, director general of the Association of Corporate Treasurers, put it: "The Hoyalake bid junked BAT's bond and rubbished the rest of the market."

The result was the widening spreads and tougher covenant requirements that effectively scuppered the plans of three water companies to access the Eurobond markets in January. Another side effect was the wave of bond buybacks by British companies in the spring that provoked claims from market-makers that certain issuers were guilty of breaches of the Financial Services Act.

The withdrawal of the Hoyalake threat and what is now seen as the irreversible commitment to the ERM has eased conditions since May. And with bad debt-laden banks looking for higher spreads and tougher security conditions from their British corporate clients, the debt security markets must continue to look a good bet for finance directors.

Jonathan Prynn

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Williams sees fair play

VICTOR Blank, the tall, tanned, chief executive of Charterhouse, the merchant bank, threw open the gates of his Elizabethan manor house in Oxfordshire on Sunday, to more than 300 guests, for a second annual afternoon of celebrity and City cricket. Chosen no doubt for his impartiality - the only Labour man among a sea of Tory blue - was Lord Williams of Elvel, the umpire for the day. As Charles Williams he is a managing director of Baring Brothers and also chief executive of Henry Ansbacher. These days Williams, aged 57, is better known as deputy opposition leader in the Lords, and the party's spokesman on trade, industry and energy. He is a man tipped for a high-ranking post in the event of a Labour victory. But his qualifications for Sunday's role are equally impressive. He once captained Oxford at cricket and played for Essex in the Fifties. "I had to bring all my diplomatic and political skills to bear," he said of the thankless task of umpiring. David Frost's celebrity team won by four runs, helped by the disappointing efforts of opposition players Alistair Grant, chairman of Argyll, and Nigel Whitaker, Kingfisher director, who failed to score between them. Martin Sorrell, of WPP Group, was run out for six, while Ocean Group's chief executive, Nicholas Barber,

managed eight. But perhaps the most lasting memory of the day, which raised more than £120,000 for the charity Birthright, was the sight of John Jay, city editor of the *Sunday Telegraph*, running across the landscaped lawns wearing only a towel.

### Driving force

PROFESSOR Roland Smith's lament, in this column yesterday, that companies no longer invite him to join their boards because they erroneously assume that he is too busy, has shed light on yet another of his activities. Putting his legendary contacts in the worlds of business and academe to full use, he is chairman of the advisory board of the British-American Chamber of Commerce and as such has been one of the driving forces behind a new British-American Chamber of Commerce-sponsored scholarship, unveiled at Winfield House, the American ambassadorial residence, last night. The scholarship is the brainchild of Christopher Robinson, a director of Leslie & Godwin, a Lloyd's broker, and also chairman of the British-American Chamber of Commerce's executive committee in the United Kingdom. The scholarship, which will be operated in conjunction with the Fulbright Commission, will fund either a British master of business administration student to study at an American business school or vice versa. "Or hopefully one of each," says a spokesman. And, despite the economic

squeeze, Professor Smith's personal appeal letters to blue chip British companies have netted £12,000 of the £14,000 raised for the project thus far.

A FLORIDA judge, hearing a divorce case, was told by the husband: "We would have got divorced years ago, but neither of us wanted custody of the kids."

### Go East, go west

LORD Young's departure from the trade and industry department last summer came just after his lengthy official visit behind the Iron Curtain. Soon after his return from Moscow, Margaret Thatcher's favourite appointee to politics fell victim to her July reshuffle. Odd then that his successor, Nicholas Ridley, a man not inclined to putting in appearances abroad, should also be swanning about for a whole week in Prague and Budapest as his bombshell interview in the *Spectator* exploded on the seemingly unsuspecting government. Even odder still that Ridley appeared to have little idea before departing for Eastern Europe of what he was actually going there for. He had made it clear that, as far as he was concerned, companies, not governments, were responsible for trade. Nor did he see much prospect of real business out there. Maybe, it was a second front against German hegemony he had in mind. But future incumbents at 1, Victoria Street, might be well advised not to go East too

readily... or they could find that their ministerial posts go west.

### Perfect timing

NICHOLAS Ridley's sudden departure may have done little to improve tempers at Downing Street, but it has been rather more favourably received in literary circles. For John Mole, the author, with remarkably fortunate timing, has published *Mind Your Manners*, a guide to European etiquette, that may well now become a casebook for politicians and businessmen alike. And with Anglo-German relations much in the news, it reveals that British punctuality leaves a lot to be desired. In Germany, for instance, it is important to turn up for meetings bang on time. The British tend to roll in 15 minutes late, while Italians think nothing of arriving an hour after the arranged time. Danes and Germans, thus consider the British to be inefficient and unpunctual, while the British feel the same way about the Italians and Greeks. Meanwhile, newcomers to Germany are advised that locals take business very seriously indeed, and perhaps none more so than female staff, who once a year cut off the ties worn by male colleagues in symbolic revenge for the discrimination they suffer. Sounds just like the old floor of the stock exchange....

Carol Leonard

# "IF YOU REALLY ENJOY YOUR PRESENT JOB, DON'T READ THIS..."

Have you ever thought about starting your own independent business? Something you're good at. Something you'd genuinely enjoy.

A business that could allow you to set aside a few thousand pounds every year for your retirement.

One that could allow you to have your own executive car.

One that could allow you a complete family private medical/health insurance scheme of your choice.

One that could bring you an income of up to £100,000 per year. Maybe more.

Here's how we can help. The Institute of Small Business is a totally independent organisation. And we are utterly dedicated to finding the perfect small business for you!

One you can begin within four months.

One that offers security.

Here's just a sample of the kind of opportunities we'll present to you...

• A little known British business that's raking in a fortune for two Lancashire entrepreneurs, who started from the ranks of the unemployed.

• An award-winning business idea marketing a rather exotic product, being run by a young lady from her parents' semi-detached house.

• A fun idea from America, that's just beginning to take off over here. The sky's the limit with this one.

• Get rich dealing in a product which can be bought for \$35 and sold for \$425. The product is making a comeback, so there's scope for everyone.

• How you can earn an excellent income by creating your own niche in the travel industry.

• How Liz started her business with only \$100 working capital and has built this up to a \$2,500 turnover... per week!

© Business Opportunities Digest Ltd. 1990. 14 Willow Street, London EC2A 4BH. Reg. in England No. 1452475

## SPECIAL APPLICATION FORM - SAVE \$20!

Please complete and return the whole of this form to:  
The Institute of Small Business, 14 Willow Street, London EC2A 4BH.

YES! Please send me Business Opportunities Digest. I understand that, if I am not delighted, I can, after 12 months, return my issues for a full refund.

YES! I'm replying within 10 days, please send me my free moneymaking guide (please tick) ☐

Name

Address

Post Code

PROFESSIONAL ONLY MEMBERSHIP ☐

To  Bank plc

Branch Code  Full Address

Current A/C Name and No.

Please pay to the National Westminster Bank plc (01-48-4877), 2 St. Alphege Highwalk, London Wall, London EC2 for the account of Business Opportunities Digest Ltd. (Account No. 48952802) on receipt of this order the sum of \$30.50 only. Thereafter, commencing on the first anniversary of this order, please pay fifty nine pounds and fifty pence annually, until countermanded by me.

Signed  Date







OD. 40 1.

# Portfolio

## PLATINUM

© Times Newspapers Limited  
**DAILY DIVIDEND**  
**£2,000**  
Claims required for +51 points  
Claimants should ring 0254-532

**Claimants should ring 0254-53272**

[illegible]

94	425	308 Br Land (aa)	312	316 ● +4
171	191	161 Bradon	183	186 ● +2
79	46	33 Barford	37	40
57	377	343 Cap & Countess	358	368
	426	724 Credit Run	751	1001

11.6	815	175	Chesapeake	100	50	-	-
7.0	135	67	Chesapeake	100	50	-	-
6.3	135	21	Cryogenics	28	33	-	-
5.7	107	85	Chase Nichols	15	85	-	-
5.3	101	11	Consolidated	137	145	-	-
4.3	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
10.7	514	294	Control Sacs	374	204	-	-
27.2	169	110	Cosco	130	150	-	-
16.7	169	110	Cosco	130	150	-	-
10.7	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
8.2	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
7.9	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
7.1	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
6.3	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
5.7	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
5.3	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
4.3	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
3.7	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
3.0	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
2.3	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
1.6	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
1.0	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
0.7	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
0.3	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-
0.0	200	118	Corvair	137	145	-	-

320	187	Granger	180	200	+3
308	237	Gr Portland	251	257	+6
481	376	Greycoat	405	410	+2
4	29	Hallstead Co	44		+4
54	41	Hambro Countryd	43	45	..
878	688	Hannerson	720	730	+5
949	826	He A: Jan	808	710	+4

177	145	Heming Son	150	160	+5
250	225	Jermyn	225	275	-
549	459	Land Sec (aa)	523	527	+4
158	48	Lon & Miro	67	72	+2
47	29	Lon Securities	40	42	-

[illegible]

150	125	West & Leary	150	160	2
<h2 style="text-align: center;">SHOES, LEATHER</h2>					
76	47	Headman	43	50	-
104	146	Lampert Vassault	83	102	-
141	80	Picard Rancar	77	85	3
140	100	Quang & Fisher	77	85	3
349	348	Shaw	330	340	3
<h2 style="text-align: center;">TEXTILES</h2>					
39	17	Adair	18	20	1
373	33	Albers Text	376	372	1
99	99	Bachman (A)	99	74	1
291	291	Bachman (B)	291	291	1
191	151	Barth & Thibault	191	186	1
107	107	Byrnie Co	107	107	1
291	291	Chapman Textiles	291	276	1
55	35	Chapman	115	35	2
178	85	Clawson	178	172	1
84	84	Clawson	84	84	1
158	158	Clawson Permanent	158	157	1
125	91	Jerome (S)	125	115	1
125	125	Jerome (L)	125	125	1
222	222	Leeds	222	220	1
222	222	Leeds	222	220	1
58	58	Lytic (S)	58	51	1
102	102	Portland (A)	102	102	1
50	48	Reid	50	52	-
50	50	Reid	50	52	-

14	34	Shoshoni	23	44	0
25	25	Tombstone	23	25	0
62	85	Tonka	23	85	24
17	8	Wind Trust	94	94	0
220	1794	Variable	180	190	0

6.0					
8.2					
12.8					
16.7					
21.7					
338					
130					
19.6					
11.6					
10.9					
13.5					
17.1					

TOBACCOS					
853	630	B&T (ant)	680	646	+ 5
165	109	P. Carbine	110	130	0
858	597	Redmans 5" (ant)	843	850	- 7

TRANSPORT			
533	259 Assoc. & Parts	289	293 s.
459	367 BAA Inst.	448	251 s. + 6
246	165 Br. Airways (2a)	217	219 s. + 1
383	330 Capetown	365	275 s.
367	280 Chiswick (1)	248	243 -
267	255 Queens, A. Highway	630	530 -

110	25	130	140	145	
95	131	171	140	145	
	106	140	140	150	+5
	75	61	62	65	-1
	202	136	194	186	-1
	105	140	140	140	
	211	133	159	202	+2
	178	146	146	146	
	365	312	312	312	
	60	46	46	52	
	93	79	67	62	+11
	90	79	60	87	
208	90	79	348	355	
100	142	142	142	142	
100	142	142	125	125	-1
	131	257	297	307	

WATER

175	1806	1404	Anglian Water	153	150	-12	2
7.3	180	146	Northumbrian	182	185	-8	2
	172	137	North West	148	150	-12	2
28.6	160	123	Bevern Trust	131	133	-11	1
	171	120	Stann Water	129	133	-11	2
37.8	202	141	South West	156	159	-13	2
	171	127	Thames Water	147	148	-7.4	1
66.7	196	142	Wales Water	163	167	-7	2
	189	137	Wessex Water	148	150	-10	2
	186	142	Yorkshire Water	163	165	-17	2

15.1 ● Ex dividend a Ex all b Forecast dividend  
— payment passed f Price at suspension g f  
— yield exclude a special payment k Pre-mer  
13.7 Forecast earnings o Ex other r Ex rights e  
— share split t Tax-free .. No significant

● Ex dividend a Ex all b Forecast dividend c Interim payment passed f Price at suspension g Dividend and yield exclude a special payment k Pre-merger figures n Forecast earnings o Ex other r Ex rights s Ex scrip or share split t Tax-free -- No significant data



## UNLISTED SECURITIES

1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595	594	593	592	591	590	589	588	587	586	585
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

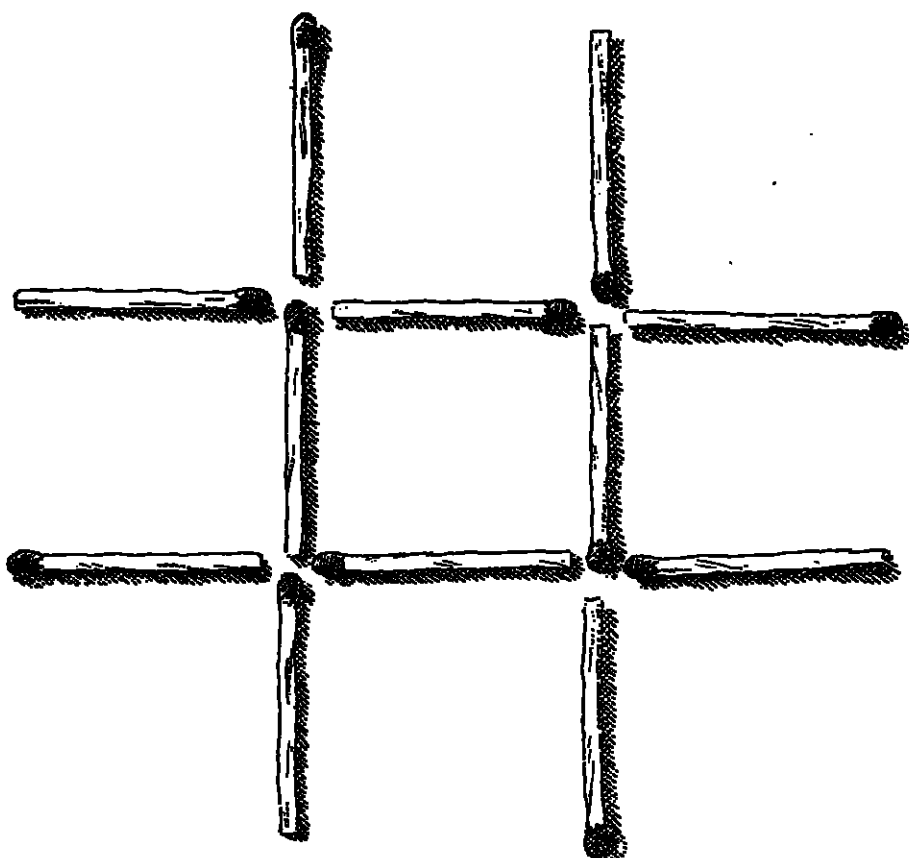


071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Continued on next page

How  
many moves  
to the  
key name  
in tax?



If you feel that you belong in a professional team of creative thinkers and problem solvers, then there is only one move you can make. (The puzzle, however, takes three.)

At Linklaters & Paines, our tax lawyers work at the front line on major City deals, in areas such as M&A, international securities and investment funds. With our strong client base, we can offer you the kind of tax work – and the kind of challenges – which we believe cannot be matched.

Whether you're originating an off-the-peg package for an investment bank or finding a way to raise capital for a company, our clients expect a positive response and a workable solution. There may not be a precedent, but your ability to solve problems means that you will spend more time thinking and less time retreading old ground.

The sheer variety of the work and the levels of expertise required dictate a team approach; no single individual could offer the technical skills our clients seek. By the same token, however, it is our team approach which gives the individual a unique opportunity.

Working on matters which break new ground in a dynamic business calls for innovation, imagination, intellect and a commercial perspective; qualities which, in the first instance, come from the individual. This is why you'll find that you're highly valued, and rewarded with real prospects for personal progression and technical development.

If you would like to know more about the contribution you could make as a tax lawyer at Linklaters, (and if you would like to know the answer to the puzzle), please write to Anna Thorne at Barrington House, 59-67 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7JA.

L  
&P

LINKLATERS &amp; PAINES

## INSOLVENCY AND CORPORATE RECOVERY

2-3 YEARS PQE : £34k-£44k



Expansion of our insolvency team follows the arrival at Denton Hall of Michael Steiner, a leading insolvency practitioner. If you can bring to our team 2 or 3 years experience in contentious insolvency litigation, gained with a specialist firm of significant reputation, then we would like to talk to you.



You must be an English qualified solicitor, with both the ability to work independently and as part of a highly skilled team.



We will offer successful candidates tremendous scope for development, an outstanding future and an impressive working environment.



In the last two years our firm has doubled in size. With over a thousand staff worldwide we have a reputation for providing a wide range of the highest quality legal services.



For general information, phone Jon Young, Director of Personnel, on 071-320 6017. Alternatively, Michael Steiner or Cindy Leslie, the Partners leading this team, will be happy to answer your questions on 071-320 6887 or 6855. CV's should be sent to Jon Young at Five Chancery Lane, Clifford's Inn, London EC4A 1BU.



DENTON HALL  
BURGIN & WARRENS  
S O L I C I T O R S

MONASH UNIVERSITY  
Melbourne, Australia  
CHAIR OF COMPANY LAW

Applications are invited for a Chair of Company Law to be held in the Faculty of Law. The Chair has been established with the support of the firms of Arthur Robinson & Healdwick, Blake Dawson Waldron, Clayton Utz, Corrs, Freshfield, Hordern & Page, Mallesons Stephen Jacques and Minter Ellison.

The successful applicant will be expected to have an established scholarly reputation in the field of Company Law. The suitable appointee would be expected to undertake leadership in teaching, scholarship and administration. In particular, the Faculty has strong commitments to developing further its extensive undergraduate programme and its wide-ranging postgraduate programme. The successful candidate would be expected to provide academic leadership and involve himself or herself in the administration of the Faculty and the University. Enquiries concerning degree courses, subjects taught in the Faculty, Faculty resources and responsibilities should be addressed to the Dean, Professor C.R. Williams.

Salary: A\$67,812 per annum. Superannuation, travel and removal allowance, and temporary housing assistance.

Information on application procedure and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3168, Australia, or from appointments (38186), Association of Commonwealth Universities, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, UK.

Application should reach the Registrar not later than Friday 28 September 1990. Council reserves the right to make no appointment or to appoint by invitation at any stage.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

BUILDING EMPLOYERS  
CONFEDERATION  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF LEGAL  
SERVICES

The Building Employers Confederation wishes to appoint a Deputy Director of its Legal Services Department. Solicitors and Barristers are invited to apply for this senior post.

The Confederation is the largest organisation representing employers in the construction industry and its members account for 80% of building output in the UK and employ in excess of 60% of the workforce.

The Deputy Director deals with complex legal issues, prepares reports, negotiates with professional institutes, clients and sub-contractors over standard forms of contract and sub-contract and makes representations to government. Knowledge of construction law and drafting abilities are desirable and a key asset is the ability to work as part of a team.

The employment package includes a contributory pension scheme, Confederation car and other benefits consistent with a major employers organisation.

Applications marked 'Personal' with full CV to Stephen Davies, Building Employers Confederation, 82 New Cavendish St., London, W1M 8AD.

EXCELLENCE  
THE KEY TO YOUR SUCCESS

Our client is one of the UK's most progressive commercial law firms with strategically placed, fully-networked offices in Glasgow, Edinburgh and London. With a philosophy to provide services which are designed to meet the challenges of today's competitive and highly pressured business environment, they have attracted a portfolio of blue chip clients. Each office provides in-depth specialist advice on all aspects of Corporate and Commercial law, the fundamental objective being to provide legal services of the highest technical quality. They currently seek to fill the following key roles in the organisation:

## BANKING LAWYER – LONDON

Advising on a broad range of banking transactions and financial products, this role would suit a lawyer with two years' general experience in the banking department of a City firm. Good academic qualifications are essential.

## CORPORATE LAWYER – GLASGOW

This is a key appointment requiring three years' experience in a City firm dealing with a mixture of listed and unlisted company work. The successful candidate must have a sound technical knowledge in these areas of work and possess the ability to apply this knowledge in meeting the needs of commercial clients.

## CORPORATE LAWYER – EDINBURGH

This is a diverse role involving private company mergers and acquisitions, institutional investment in unlisted companies and business expansion scheme work. The requirement is essentially for a good corporate lawyer with two years' relevant experience in a quality firm and sound academic qualifications.

All three openings offer comprehensive remuneration packages which reflect the importance attached to these positions as well as the scope to develop your career within this progressive, expanding practice.

If you would like to know more about any of these positions, please write to David J Wilson at Law Placements, Ludgate House, 107/111 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2AB or alternatively call him on 071-583 4877 where all replies will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Law  
Placements

WITH ASSOCIATES IN AUSTRALIA, CANADA, HONG KONG, IRELAND, NEW ZEALAND, SCOTLAND, SINGAPORE &amp; U.S.A.

UNIVERSITY  
OF BRISTOL  
Faculty of Law  
LECTURESHIP  
IN LAW

You should be able to teach advanced contract law and have research interests in the common law. Opportunities exist to contribute to new courses in medicine, law and ethics and women and the law.

For further details telephone Bristol 303136 (ansaphone after 5.00 p.m.) or write to the Personnel Office, Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH quoting reference 326. Applications should be submitted by 27th July, 1990.

2 Crown Office Row,  
The Temple

The chambers of John Bull Q.C. invite applications from established practitioners. We are a commercial and civil set, practising principally in the fields of professional negligence, commercial contracts and insurance, construction and general common law. We also have specialists in financial services and securities law, employment law and property related work. As part of our programme of development and

expansion, we have recently acquired first class additional accommodation and are seeking to recruit lawyers with strong academic qualifications and a talent for advocacy.



If you wish to apply or would like further information, please contact Roger Toulson Q.C. or Rupert Jackson Q.C., 2 Crown Office Row, The Temple, London EC4Y 7HJ. Applications and enquiries will be treated in the strictest confidence.

PREMEDITATED MERGER  
LONDON

Three prestigious West End practices are looking for complementary practices to become enjoined with them. One could, for instance, accommodate 4-9, 9-10 or up to 14 partners strong on company commercial and the others smaller niche practices in the insolvency, environment, banking fields.

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Major provincial firm are looking to acquire a smaller quality firm with sound client base, but would not rule out a merger or association. Interested would-be mergers please write to:

Mrs Pamela Handford  
West Eight Legal Services  
3 Fleet Street  
Temple Bar, London EC4Y 1AU  
or telephone: 071-583 2382

PARALEGAL/  
LEGAL ASSISTANT

Leading U.S. Law Firm seeks graduate to join team of Paralegals/Legal Assistants in their corporate department. Good communication/writing skills, precision and self-motivation are essential combined with willingness to work flexible hours within a team. Legal experience would be helpful but is not essential. Salary negotiable and commensurate with experience.

Please submit curriculum vitae to Box G30



مکرم



## THE LAW

## The case of unheard evidence

The Maguire case has emphasised flaws in appeal hearings.

Sir Frederick Lawton calls for changes

In the opinion of Sir John May and the Home Secretary, David Waddington, the convictions of the Maguires were unsafe and unsatisfactory. On July 30, 1977, after a hearing lasting several days, the Court of Appeal had decided they were safe and satisfactory. The court was a strong one, consisting of Lord Justice Roskill, Mr Justice Waller, soon to become a Lord Justice, Mr Justice Ackner, now Lord Ackner, and Lord Justice Roskill.

The judgment ended as follows: "No member of this court sees any reason for disturbing any of these convictions either on the basis that any of them is unsafe or unsatisfactory or that the learned judge was guilty of any non-direction or misdirection or that his summing-up in any way was unbalanced."

Differences of opinion of this kind cause concern about the adequacy of the appeal system in criminal cases tried on indictment. There is not the same concern about appeals from magistrates' courts to a crown court, because these appeals are by way of re-hearing, whereas those to the Court of Appeal are not. Therein lies the inherent weakness in that court's jurisdiction.

The Maguire case was dealt with on a perusal of the transcript of



Awaiting a decision: the Maguires' conviction, which went to appeal, is now regarded as unsatisfactory

evidence. The Guildford bombing case jury heard police officers giving evidence about the alleged oral confessions. The Court of Appeal did not, and, save in exceptional circumstances, never does.

The consequence of this is that the Court of Appeal feels obliged to accept the findings of fact implicit in the jury's verdict, unless there is what the late Lord Widgery called a lurking doubt. It is difficult for the court to have such a doubt if it has not heard the evidence. The Court of Appeal would be more effective, and public confidence in it strengthened, if it were empowered by parliament to re-hear parts of the evidence and to initiate enquiries about any aspect of a case that caused it unease.

It would be impracticable for the Court of Appeal to re-hear every case and probably unnecessary

because in nearly all cases the disputed evidence is limited in ambit. It has no power to do so at present. Its criminal division is a statutory court. It can do only what the Criminal Appeal Act 1969 says it can do.

Before 1907 there could be an appeal in a criminal case only on a point of law. Adolf Beck's case made parliament appreciate that there would have to be enlarged rights of appeal.

The debates in parliament leading up to the passing of the Criminal Appeal Act 1907 show there was a reluctance to allow challenges to the factual bases of juries' verdicts. The consequence was that the 1907 Act concerned itself mainly with whether there was evidence to support a conviction. This made appealing difficult because there almost always was such evidence.

The aggrieved appellant's contention tended to be that his evidence, rather than that of the police, ought to have been accepted.

The 1968 Act was intended to overcome this limitation by providing that an appeal should be allowed if the verdict was unsafe or unsatisfactory.

The change in jurisdiction has made little difference because cases have to be decided by perusing the transcript of evidence. The court, not having heard the evidence, has to proceed on the assumption that the jury's verdict reflects its findings on issues of credibility.

This makes it difficult for the court to interfere in cases in which a guilty verdict can be explained only on the basis that the jury accepted the prosecution case that the ac-

cused had made an oral confession. It might be different if the court could order a re-hearing of the disputed evidence. It has at present no general power to do so. In the last of the Home Secretary's references in the Luton Post Office case, the court, without objection from counsel, decided to do just this. But it is doubtful whether it had jurisdiction to do so. A general power to order re-hearings would also be useful in cases in which there was disputed scientific evidence. The court has to do the best it can from perusing the transcript. Sometimes the task is almost impossible.

At present the court has to deal with a case on the basis of the evidence and submissions put before it. It has no power to initiate its own enquiries; and even if it wanted to do so it would have no means of making them.

In some cases, for example, the court has doubt about the quality of the scientific evidence or the adequacy of defending counsel's cross-examination on it. This deficiency could be overcome by having a senior police officer attached to the court and empowered to recruit a team to make enquiries. This would be an adaptation of the French institution of *police judiciaire*.

Finding an accident-proof jurisdiction for the Court of Appeal will not be easy. The Donovan Committee in the early 1960s tried to do so and thought it had. Events have shown that giving the court power to quash convictions if they are thought to be unsafe or unsatisfactory is not enough to prevent miscarriages of justice.

● The author is a former Lord Justice of Appeal and was a member of the Donovan Committee.

## INNS AND OUTS

If you are intending to go to the International Bar Association conference in Kenya in September, perhaps you should hold on to your deposit. The IBA decides this week whether to go ahead with the conference in the light of Kenya's growing unrest. The final nail in the coffin may be the US State Department's recommendation to American citizens to stay away. Having rescued the conference last month after Kenya's attorney-general announced its cancellation, the IBA will probably cancel it after all and organise it in a more neutral location. Perhaps by calling the conference in Kenya, the IBA risked appearing to endorse an increasingly unpopular regime.

On the same note, the state of Cuba's justice system recently moved the Czech president, Vaclav Havel, to send a protest letter to the Cuban leader, Fidel Castro. He wrote: "I was sorry to hear that the court in Havana gave long custodial sentences yesterday to seven representatives of the opposition. Their only crime was that they demanded that Cuba be launched on the path towards pluralism, democracy and a market economy; that is, on the path which is followed today by all former totalitarian countries in central and eastern Europe. Mr President, I firmly protest against the decision of Cuban justice, which I see as another step of your country towards the darkest past, as a gross violation of basic human rights, and as an insult to the civilised world. I, therefore, request that you ask for an immediate release of all unjustly condemned." Perhaps the IBA should invite Mr Havel, with his personal experience as the victim of a system of laws manipulated to suit a powerful regime's ends, to talk at its annual conference, wherever it is finally held.

The UK accountancy firm, Chantrey Vellacott, auditor of the Law Society, the Legal Aid Fund, the College of Law and two Inns of Court, has joined DFK International, one of the largest accountancy organisations. DFK International follows the pattern of some of the international law firm associations that have recently sprung up. Every member firm is independent, but all pool resources and knowledge where necessary. In any event, Chantrey Vellacott's legal practices group will be well placed to advise its law firm clients about the advantages and pitfalls of such associations.

American law firms waiting for the go-ahead to merge with British law firms may be in for a shock. In an interview in July's *International Financial Law Review*, the Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, reveals that he does not rule out the imposition of a reciprocity requirement on non-European Community countries whose lawyers seek multinational partnerships with British lawyers. He strongly favours the concept of multinational partnerships: "If our profession is going to keep in the front of legal developments in the world at large, they must be prepared to have links with people who practise in other jurisdictions." However, he is not advocating a wholly free market. Although the Law Society has publicly accepted that a reciprocity requirement would be hard to justify before the competition authorities, Lord Mackay says: "You can see the force of (the reciprocity) argument. I hope that possibly the US will follow our good example." Did that mean he had no objection to imposing such a requirement? He replied: "I do not think I would put it quite like that. It may be right for us to give a lead in freedom, and hope that it would encourage people on the other side of the Atlantic to do the same."

Well appointed office space is available in the City's new developments but Allen & Overy has apparently abandoned plans to move from Cheapside. The site's landlords, the Bank of England, are to refurbish the whole site of which Allen & Overy's offices now occupy part, but given that office space is not quite as marketable as it could be at the moment, the firm has managed to do a deal with the Bank for the whole building at bargain rates.

SCRIVENER

European legal judgments affecting Britain are becoming as controversial as the Community's economic supremacy

AS the Ridley affair has shown, the supremacy of European over British institutions remains an emotive issue in the UK. A parallel development lies in the implications of the Social Charter, where the latest European judgments strike at the heart of fundamental party political issues and add further complications to the nationalist and sovereignty dimensions. The first draft directives on part-time and temporary employment, issued last month, did little to defuse the situation. These are intended to ensure the philosophy of the Social Charter in European law, but the furore over the procedural aspects of the introduction of these measures has, in some cases, distracted attention from their content.

## Challenge of the Social Charter

The impetus for the Social Charter is said to come from the belief, among most European Community members, that the social harmonisation of Europe was failing to keep up with economic harmonisation measures introduced in 1987 after the Single European Act.

It would be comforting to think that this concern is consistent with the emergence of green politics and the philosophy of the "caring Nineties". However, the motive more likely to be found among Community leaders, and one based on hard commercial reality, is the fear

that inconsistent employment regulations across Europe could result in unfair price competition after 1992.

Accordingly, the debate centres on "How far do we go?" and "How do we achieve the minimum necessary to meet our political ambitions and economic needs?"

Two scenarios are envisaged here. Either there will be a huge threat to the burgeoning part-time work-force in the UK if minimum wages are set, or countries such as Spain, Greece and Portugal will be deluged with approaches from the multinationals to accept the string of their manufac-

turing plants because of lower labour costs — an example of the "social dumping" theory.

This second fear is not borne out by reality. For many Japanese and American employers, the cost of labour is only one aspect of investment in Europe. Technical skills, the location of markets, raw materials and distribution networks can be just as important. At the beginning of this month, for example, a survey was published confirming exactly this analysis. It was no surprise to learn that low wages are often matched by low productivity.

Margaret Thatcher's ap-

proach to the charter has won her the support of those Britons who are still suspicious of anything coming out of the European Commission. Although in the end the inevitable compromise will be found, she will have retained her consistency, her integrity and her patriotic spirit. Her European counterparts, however, play the same game, but according to their own rules.

Having berated Mrs Thatcher for standing alone against the charter in principle, we now see these leaders finding difficulties with a number of the proposals as their detail

emerges in the form of draft directives.

It is tempting to think that the difference in behaviour is merely an example of "adversarial politics" and that in the end the vast majority of Community members will seek the same result, if only because they have the same concerns. Wisely, none of the leaders is making a political issue of the health and safety aspects of the charter.

Eventually we shall probably wonder what all the fuss was about. On the other hand, if the day ever dawns when this type of debate does not take place, individual sovereignty within the Community will have disappeared.

ROGER STEELE  
● The author is a solicitor with Frere Cholmeley.

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Continued on next page

## Group Solicitor

Ipswich

c.£34,000 + Car + Benefits

Fisons is a major international group with a global spread of businesses operating in the expanding pharmaceuticals, scientific equipment and horticulture industries.

The Group has shown outstanding growth in recent years which places demands on the Group Solicitor who is based at our headquarters in Ipswich.

The person appointed will be the senior in-house legal executive reporting to the Group Secretary. The role will involve the whole range of commercial and corporate legal matters expected within a multi national enterprise and overall direction of legal work in the operating divisions.

The successful applicant will be a solicitor probably in his/her mid-30's who has the ability to work as an effective member of the Group's senior management and make a significant contribution to the work of the Department.

Salary will depend on qualifications and experience, and would be higher than indicated for an outstanding candidate. First class benefits include a quality car, medical cover, a contributory pension scheme and relocation if appropriate. If this challenging opportunity interests you please send your career and current salary details to:

Mr. B. C. Barrett, Personnel Services Manager, Fisons plc., Fison House, Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QH. Alternatively, you may telephone him on Ipswich (0473) 232525 for further information or an informal discussion.

**FISONS**

## LOOKING FOR QUALITY?

If you're finding your caseload monotonous and want the chance to develop a varied portfolio of quality work, Magrath & Co may be what you're looking for. Recently established, we now need two more hard-working solicitors to work predominantly on our rapidly-expanding commercial client base.

The first is a litigation specialist to handle a variety of commercial, personal injury and general disputes. The second is a general commercial solicitor, capable of providing expanding companies with corporate legal advice in the areas of company structures, contractual issues, employment matters and commercial property. Experience in commercial immigration work and a broad knowledge of EC regulations would be an advantage.

In both cases, applicants should have at least one year's post-qualification experience. Annual salary for both positions will be up to £30,000, and an accelerated route to partnership is guaranteed for dynamic individuals capable of seizing the initiative.

If you would like to know more, please telephone or write to our senior partner, Chris Magrath, at the address below.

**MAGRATH & Co**  
52/54 Maddox Street, London W1R 9PA  
Telephone: 071-495 3003

## BURGES SALMON

## INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BRISTOL

Burges Salmon, a leading Provincial firm and a member of the Norton Rose M5 Group, continues to extend its practice in international law, advising domestic and foreign clients on all aspects of major inter-jurisdictional transactions.

Due to demand for the firm's expertise, we now seek a lawyer to help spearhead the further development of the firm's international practice, advising clients on a variety of complex legal matters such as cross border corporate and commercial structures, asset protection and tax planning.

The ideal candidate will be a lawyer with broadly based experience of company law, share structuring, international tax planning, conflicts and have some knowledge of trusts.

The salary payable for this key position is at the leading market rate and the prospects are excellent.

For further information, please contact **Adrian Fox on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends)** or write to him at **Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD.**

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA

**Litigation Lawyers**  
(Personal Injury/Property)

£16,000 - £35,000

Westminster



London Transport

London Transport has openings in its busy Legal Department for two litigation lawyers to help cope with its growing workload and that of subsidiary companies.

One appointment will be mainly concerned with personal injury claims — London Transport and its subsidiaries carry their own insurance on most risks. The other appointment will be mainly involved with Landlord and Tenant litigation arising from London Transport's substantial property holdings.

The scope of the work will accommodate both young, recently qualified lawyers and those with considerable more experience. Starting salaries, between £16,000 and £35,000, will depend on experience and responsibilities.

Please reply to Karen Brown, Central Personnel, London Transport, 55 Broadway, London SW1H 0BD. Alternatively, phone her on 071-227 3762, quoting reference CDV172/E.

**BELL GULLY BUDDLE WEIR**  
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS  
NEW ZEALAND

Are you:

— A New Zealand lawyer thinking of returning home?  
— A UK-based lawyer who wants City of London work and prospects with less pressure and an enhanced lifestyle?

If so, Bell Gully Buddle Weir would like to discuss career opportunities with you.

We are one of New Zealand's most prominent commercial firms with an international reputation. With offices in Auckland and Wellington we are able to provide high quality legal service to our clients, which include leading New Zealand and overseas companies, banks and institutions.

Due to continued growth we seek experienced solicitors to join the following departments: Commercial • Banking and Finance • Tax • Commercial Property • Commercial Litigation. We offer competitive remuneration, assistance with relocation and excellent prospects for talented lawyers.

Interviews will be conducted in London in late August.

Please reply in confidence with full CV and contact telephone number to:

Mrs J Tracey,  
Personnel Manager,  
Bell Gully Buddle Weir,  
P.O. Box 4199, Auckland,  
NEW ZEALAND.

or by fax: (0064) 191 393-312.

**BELL GULLY BUDDLE WEIR**

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS



071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 4481

## TRUSTS - ADMINISTRATORS &amp; ACCOUNTANTS

Our client is one of the UK's leading firms of Chartered Accountants, with a major presence in the City, offices throughout the country and - by affiliation - overseas. It currently has vacancies in its Trusts Department, part of the important Private-Client Division, at its City headquarters.

Opportunities exist to undertake different combinations of work, with varying degrees of specialisation, in the areas of trust taxation and trust accounts, together with all aspects of the administration of a wide range of trusts and estates, from handling investment transactions and liaising with bankers and brokers to running bank accounts and preparing tax returns.

Each of these positions calls for at least two years' relevant experience. Accounting skills are essential and computer-literacy desirable. Above all, high-calibre individuals are sought who can merit the attractive rewards and career prospects on offer.

For further information please contact Philip Boynton, LL.B., LL.M., on 071-405 6852 or write to him at Reuter Simkin Ltd., Recruitment Consultants, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY.

TO £25,000 + BENEFITS

MAJOR CITY PRACTICE

**REUTER SIMKIN**  
LONDON • BIRMINGHAM  
MANCHESTER • LEEDS • BRISTOL  
GLoucester • STONEY

A corporate role for a LAW GRADUATE/LEGAL EXECUTIVE  
c.£13,000 - City

Reporting to the Group Legal Services Manager, you will be involved in helping to provide informed legal advice to companies within the Legal & General Group. You will assist both the department head and the Group Legal Adviser in handling a wide range of legal matters including commercial contracts, company law, employment and investment activity

and compliance. The team is expected to resolve many kinds of legal problems as well as liaising with external solicitors.

Previous experience is not essential as on-the-job training will be given. However, you must have good communication skills, an ability to learn quickly and a willingness to take on anything!

This is a good opportunity for a bright young graduate or legal executive as there are excellent prospects in this expanding department.

In return, you'll receive an attractive salary, mortgage allowance, non-contributory pension scheme and flexitime.

To apply please send your C.V. to: Miss P. Livingston, Personnel Officer, Legal & General Group plc, Temple Court, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4TP.

**Legal & General**

Legal &amp; General is an equal opportunities employer

## NATIONWIDE

## CO/COMMERCIAL BIRMINGHAM

A rapidly expanding Birmingham practice requires an additional company/commercial solicitor with ideally at least three years post qualified relevant experience. The successful applicant is likely to be appointed at partner level.

**LITIGATION SURREY**  
Our client is a highly regarded Surrey practice close to the M3 and with a requirement for a solicitor, probably aged between 25 and 30, partnership minded and able in the field of criminal and civil litigation. He/she will join a small but friendly team working in spacious modern offices.

**PRIVATE CLIENT HERTS**  
Primarily probate and some conveyancing is the workload that awaits the successful appointee in one of Hertfordshire's leading practices. Applications are invited from solicitors with a minimum of one years post qualification experience.

## LITIGATION: SUFFOLK

An early partnership is on offer to that young able Solicitor advocate who relishes the prospect of joining six other partners and heading the litigation department at our Sudbury Office.

An attractive pre partnership package of salary/car/pension and health provisions is on offer so please apply to

Mr. G.W. Challacombe, Stead & Stead, 6 Gainsborough Street, Sudbury, Suffolk (0787) 73387 for interview arrangements.

## CJA

## RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP

3 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London EC2M 5PJ  
Tel: 071-588 3588 or 071-588 3576  
Telex No. 887374 Fax No. 071-258 8501

**CN**  
INTERNATIONAL

LONDON W.1.

LEGAL ADVISOR - MEDIA LAW  
FRENCH AND/OR GERMAN SPEAKING

UP TO £40,000

## EXPANDING EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS OF 24-HOUR CABLE NEWS NETWORK

This position will be attractive to qualified lawyers with at least 2 years' experience of Copyright and Intellectual Property related to television programming, films and music. A working knowledge of French or German is essential and a general familiarity with media and satellite distribution of programming is necessary. As part of a two-person European legal office, the successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of entertainment and media law matters, including, inter alia, negotiating programming agreements and licences for music/films, etc., supervision of worldwide piracy litigation and liaison with Performing Rights Societies throughout Europe. There will be considerable autonomy and significant away travel within this lively and pressurised international environment, calling for quick reflexes and commercial flair, as well as strong intellectual and negotiating abilities. Initial salary negotiable up to £40,000 + contributory pension, free life insurance, free permanent health and medical insurance and assistance with removal expenses, if necessary. Applications, in strict confidence, to Mr. Randall Freedman, CNN International Sales Limited, CNN House, 19-22 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DP. Telephone: 071-637 6703. Fax: 071-637 6768.

3 LONDON WALL BUILDINGS, LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5PJ. TELEPHONE 071-588 3588 or 071-588 3576. TELEX: 887374. FAX: 071-258 8501.

## Law Personnel

Staff specialists to the legal profession worldwide  
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF Tel: 071-242 1281  
Fax: 071-831 2901 (answerphone after office hours)

BAR FINALISTS  
BARRISTERS/SOLICITORS

If you have an interest in criminal law and wish to develop your talents and skills why not consider a post of Court Clerk/Senior Court Clerk at the Ipswich Magistrates' Court.

You will be acting as LEGAL ADVISER to Magistrates daily and will have the opportunity to gain experience of the full range of Court and administrative duties. You will have the advantage of working with a team of experienced colleagues in a modern and fully computerised Courthouse.

The Court is responsible for three Banches - Felixstowe, Ipswich and Woodbridge, in an attractive and rapidly expanding part of East Anglia. A generous relocation package and Mortgage Subsidy Schemes are available.

Salary is within the scale £16,401 - £20,568 (pay award pending) depending on experience and performance.

Applications (marked Confidential) should give full personal details including the names and addresses of two referees. Application forms and further details are available on request.

For an informal chat, or further information, please telephone my Deputy, Bill Johnston, or myself, on Ipswich (0473) 217261.

Stephanie M. Thew, LL.B., Barrister,  
Clerk to the Justices,  
The Magistrates' Court, Elm Street,  
Ipswich, IP1 2AP

Closing date: Friday 27th July 1990.

## TENANCY VACANCY

24 OLD BUILDINGS  
THE CHAMBERS OF  
MICHAEL JUMP

Invite applications from practising Barristers of up to 5 years call to join Chambers specialising in Revenue Law.

All applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be addressed to Michael Jump marked "Tenancy".

24 Old Buildings  
Lincoln's Inn  
London WC2A 3JL  
071-242 2744

IN THE DEVELOPING  
GARDEN OF  
ENGLAND

SOLICITOR experienced effective active and of mature years offers

HALF SHARE of profits and limited partnership at once to experienced applicant.

EQUITY purchase of at least the same share after not more than one year of mutual appraisal.

The practice is successful respected and conducted in a delightful freehold in a small university town with the help of keen and friendly staff and modern equipment.

Sole practitioner seeks continuity for substantial connections, and a dedicated partner.

No litigation (anyway at present).

Please reply to Box No. J47

## QUALITY LEGAL

## BANKING LAW

Three of our most prestigious City based clients are looking for senior solicitors with a minimum of three years' banking experience to undertake high quality work. A variety in the list of categories. Preferably you will have held a post within a major banking law firm. All enquiries will be dealt with in the strictest confidence.

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL

A superb opportunity for newly-qualified solicitors to join a medium sized practice in W1. Their company commercial department has three openings for young professionals with generalist commercial experience. For one of these positions taxation knowledge would be beneficial. All applicants must have a 21 Hons degree to qualify.

CONTACT JOSEPHINE LYON  
THE COMPLETE LEGAL RECRUITMENT SERVICE  
Sole House, 1-3 St. John Square, London EC1  
Tel: 071-250 3633, Fax: 071-499 1316  
or after 7pm on 081-593 6278

PARTNERSHIP prospects Surrey / SW London firm. General litigation under 35. £20K. Contact: Western Consultants (1990) Ltd. Tel: 0936 26143.

SENIOR "not" solicitor to handle admiralty work, preferably with maritime experience for major and prestigious City practice. Also two assistant solicitors with shipping experience to handle a varied caseload. Please telephone Mrs Pamela Handford 071-585-2362 (West Eight Legal).

LEGAL RESOURCES  
LOCUMS

A fast and efficient service nationwide

071-405 4985  
53 Doughty Street  
London WC1N 2LS  
Fax: 071-242 0208

ALL BOX NO. REPLY SHOULD BE SENT TO:  
BOX NO. 487,  
P.O. BOX 484,  
VIRGINIA STREET  
WAPPING  
LONDON  
E1 5DD

PLANNING  
c. £40,000

A prominent City practice, with an enviable reputation in Town and Country Planning, has instructed us to introduce an Assistant Solicitor admitted around two years.

Applicants will display common sense, commercial awareness and the ability to use initiative in this successful team working closely with architects, surveyors, developers and funders. A good academic record and some sound relevant experience gained in private practice or with a local authority are important requirements.

The salary package will be highly competitive. Please apply in strict confidence to Mack Dinshaw (Managing Director) or Stephen Watkins (Director).

## Law Personnel

Staff specialists to the legal profession worldwide  
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF Tel: 071-242 1281  
Fax: 071-831 2901 (answerphone after office hours)

## PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE to £30,000

A small/medium sized London practice with a specialist department handling professional negligence work requires a newly or recently admitted solicitor with a little insurance related litigation experience. The work involves both dispute resolution as well as providing a "legal advice" service to clients on related matters. This is an excellent opportunity to establish an early reputation in this expanding area of the law. For a confidential discussion about this post, please call 071 497 1112

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL £27-29,000

Newly or recently admitted solicitors who have gained a degree of relevant experience and wish to move to a major firm in London are being sought by our client. The available areas of specialisation include corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, venture capital, financial services and a range of other corporate matters. You can be guaranteed excellent training and exposure to the highest quality work, with career prospects to match. Please call on 071 497 1112 and we will be pleased to give you further details.

## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY £33-38,000

This 7 Pm City practice has an excellent growing reputation for their high quality work and service to clients. As a result, it is necessary to expand the commercial property department. Applications are invited from solicitors of approx 2-3 year pgs. who are seeking early recognition in this field, but in order to maintain their standards, an excellent educational background with relevant articles is important. Much of the work involves development projects for institutional clients. Please call on 071 497 1112 for full details.

**CAREER MOVE?**  
Whatever your current situation - Newly Qualified, experienced Assistant, or Partner - London Law Appointments currently has no shortage of quality positions available all over London. Whatever area of Law you aspire to, if you are currently seeking a new opportunity or would like some general career advice, please do not hesitate to contact us on 071-497 1112.

EMPLOYMENT 2yr £34,000  
PENSIONS 2yr £35,000  
CONSTRUCTION 3yr £37,000  
RES. CONVEYANCER £30,000

**LONDON LAW APPOINTMENTS**  
3rd Floor, 41 Kingsway  
London WC2B 6UD  
Fax: 071-497 0466

The forthcoming merger of Portman Wessex and Regency & West of England Building Societies on the 1st October will establish the largest regional Building Society operating exclusively in the South of England - with a combined Branch network of 120 offices, approximately 1,000 staff and assets approaching £2.5 billion.

The enlarged Society is seeking to recruit two experienced Solicitors to meet an ever increasing demand for legal services throughout an expanding Building Society which has already diversified into Residential Development, Estate Agency and Financial Services.

ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER  
(LEGAL SERVICES)

A challenging opportunity for an accomplished Solicitor with at least 10 years' experience since admission ideally including experience of Building Societies. Reporting to the General Manager (Legal and Personnel) who is a Solicitor, you will be expected to take managerial responsibility for the Legal Services Department. You should have expertise in Residential/Housing Development and Building Finance as well as in Financial Services, Banking and Consumer Credit Lending work. Experience of Commercial Conveyancing and Commercial Development and Planning would be advantageous.

You should also be prepared to undertake a supervisory and supporting role in relation to Litigation Services and enforcement of Mortgage Arrears.

## PRINCIPAL SOLICITOR

Reporting to the Assistant General Manager (Legal Services), you will be required to concentrate on non-contentious matters - mainly Conveyancing and Mortgage related work. This challenging role for a Solicitor of 3 years' post admission experience involves the processing of a variety of Conveyancing and Property matters from acquisitions and sales to leases concerning the Society's Branch offices, liaising with and advising Panel Solicitors as well as Conveyancing in relation to staff relocations and non-panel mortgage cases. You will be expected to familiarise yourself fully with Mortgage Law and Mortgage documentation.

Applicants for both these posts will be expected to offer the highest standards of professional service. Applicants should be analytical and self-motivated with excellent communication and team building skills.

In addition to a competitive salary we offer a company car, subsidised mortgage, a substantial benefits package and relocation assistance to this attractive area where appropriate.

Please send full CV (including current salary) to Bernard Dixon, Personnel Manager, Portman Wessex Building Society, Administration Centre, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6EP. Telephone: (0202) 292444.



**PORTMAN WESSEX**  
BUILDING SOCIETY

## LABOUR LAW

Here is a chance to be a real legal specialist.

IDS Brief is looking for a legal research officer to join a team covering employment law in depth for a fortnightly journal and a range of handbooks used by personnel managers, unions, lawyers and tribunals.

Applicants should have studied employment law at degree level, perhaps as part of a professional qualification, and have an aptitude for writing in a style comprehensible to non-lawyers. Salary from £12,700 pa plus bonus and five weeks' holiday. Applications for part-time employment will be considered. Reply in writing by 1st August, giving full details of education and career to date to:

Mrs Sandra Lavens, IDS Brief  
193 St John Street, London EC1V 4LS

## Wiltshire Magistrates' Courts Committee

## Senior Court Clerk - Peripatetic

Points 14-18, £17,592-£19,974

Applications are invited for this interesting post which is based in Chippenham but involves travelling to all other courts throughout the County of Wiltshire.

You should be qualified in accordance with Justices' Clerks (Qualifications of Assistants) Rules 1979 and/or as Solicitors or Barristers, and be capable of taking all courts unsupervised. A current driving licence is essential.

The J.N.C. conditions of service apply and relocation and resettlement allowances are payable in appropriate cases and a subsidised car leasing scheme is available.

Please ring my deputy, Mrs. Joyce King, who will be pleased to discuss the post with you. Tel. (0249) 654361.

Application forms and job description are available, quoting ref. WCO 90/576, and should be returned by 31st July, 1990.

Anthony Hughes, Clerk to the Justices,  
10 Market Place, Chippenham, Wiltshire, SN15 3RD.



## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

TAX  
LAWYERS

Clifford Chance is the UK's largest legal practice with a presence in 13 countries worldwide. Our expanding Tax Department is involved in advising on complex corporate, financial and property transactions, many of them with an international element. The work done in the Department is stimulating and demanding, involving creative solutions to complex problems.

We seek to recruit an additional tax lawyer to join the Department. Two years post-qualification experience would be preferred (although not essential). Benefits and prospects are excellent.

Please write with c.v. to, or telephone:

Douglas French  
Clifford Chance  
Royex House  
Aldermanbury Square  
London EC2V 7LD.  
Tel: 071 600 0808

## CLIFFORD CHANCE

AMSTERDAM BRUSSELS FRANKFURT HONG KONG LONDON MADRID NEW YORK PARIS SINGAPORE TOKYO  
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES ASSOCIATED OFFICES: SAHRAIN SAUDI ARABIA

IT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PARTNER

Our Client, a highly regarded medium-sized London firm, has developed an enviable reputation as a market leader in the fields of information technology and telecommunications law.

Providing specialist legal services of the highest calibre to a clientele that boasts international public and private telecommunications and computer companies (many of whom are household names), the firm advises on a variety of complex issues at the forefront of these industries including major joint ventures, regulation, protection and exploitation, competition and a range of associated matters.

Due to the ever increasing demand for the firm's expertise, it now seeks to appoint a further commercial partner with good corporate/commercial skills and experience in these fields. The ideal candidate will be a senior assistant, or partner, with relevant experience gained in another major firm.

The total partnership package will, by any standards, be highly attractive and the position offers the opportunity to develop the firm's profile and client base in this specialist field.

For further information, please contact **Adrian Fox** on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends) or write to him at **Quarry Dougall Recruitment**, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD.

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

Continued on next page

## Dumford Ford

Dumford Ford, one of the largest providers of legal services in the South East, requires a number of skilled advocates to play a vital role in the development of its Head Office Advocacy and Research Faculty.

## Advocates

Advocates must be Solicitors whose main experience is, or who would want to specialise in, advocacy. The appointees who may be recently qualified solicitors, will report to the Head of Faculty.

Although appearances are mainly in the Magistrates and County Courts, practising in other Courts, as permitted, is encouraged.

Appointees will also be required to research and advise on cases generally and in respect of presentation and preparation.

**Dumford Ford**  
Solicitors

If you would like to consider joining us, please write enclosing C.V. to Mrs. Mary Stacey, Personnel Department, Dumford Ford Solicitors, Administration Centre, 51 Havelock Road, Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1BE. Telephone: (0424) 442442.

## Legal Information

Major international company commercial law firm seeks a qualified librarian with several years' experience. Computer literacy, management and budgeting experience and good inter-personal skills highly desirable. Ref 3570

CITY £22-26K

Solicitors with media/entertainment bias seek experienced librarian to develop information services for rapidly growing partnership. Information qualification and law background ideal. Ref 3505

CENTRAL LONDON £18-20K

**TFPL**

TFPL specialises in library and information professionals. Temporary and Permanent. Please call or write for further details or to register. TFPL Recruitment, 22 Peter's Lane, London EC1M 6DS. Tel: (071) 251 5522 Fax: (071) 251 8318. Employment Agencies Licence No. SE10131

Law firm with international practice especially in financial, commercial and industrial sectors has vacancies for qualified librarians. Good candidates will have law library and supervisory experience and be computer literate. Ref 3544

CITY C. £14-19K

West country solicitors seek dynamic qualified librarian to help develop library services. European languages useful. Ref 3558

BRISTOL £8-10K

Major law firm wants legal information assistant. Law degree plus library qualification ideal. Ref 3510

CITY £12K

**ASA LAW**  
NEEDS EXP.  
COMMERCIAL  
CONVEYANCING  
**LOCUMS**  
IN  
ESSEX & SUFFOLK  
NOW  
071 236 4625  
ASA LAW LOCUMS  
PERMANENT  
APPOINTMENTS FOR  
SOLICITORS

## County Treasury

Head of  
Information Technology

£40,494 - £44,538 p.a. (Pay award pending)

Nottinghamshire County Council is preparing to invest £20m in order to embark upon an ambitious implementation of network workstations throughout the County, based on a central IBM 3090. The network will enable a considerable change improvement programme to be put into effect throughout the organisation and you will have a key role to play in the planning and change management of this programme. The Council requires a significant return on such an investment and the Head of Information Technology will be required to actively identify opportunities and assist departments to achieve the benefits.

In this key appointment, you will report directly to the County Treasurer and act as the principal adviser to the Council, Chief Executive and Chief Officers in relation to:-

- the development and implementation of a corporate Information Technology Strategy in all areas of the Council's activities;
- the effective and efficient use of Information Technology;
- authorising Information Technology applications within the Authority;
- providing services and support for corporate and departmental systems.

In addition you will be responsible for the Computer Services Division comprising of 133 staff. The Division provides a wide range of services based on an IBM 3090/200s. A5400's for departmental systems and a large base of personal computers. Whenever possible, package solutions are sought. However, extensive use of external resources is made for implementation. Additionally, a successful management information service based on DB2 is provided, and if necessary, an in-house development is based on NATURAL and ADABAS.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

*Naturally*

In order to succeed, you will:-

- have substantial experience of leading an Information Technology Department;
- highly developed oral and written communication skills;
- the ability to lead and persuade management and staff to adopt and adhere to a coherent approach to Information Technology;
- the ability to influence and improve the Council's processes surrounding Information Technology;
- extensive project management experience;
- be suitably qualified.

In return, we offer a range of attractive benefits, which include car lease or car loan scheme, and a generous relocation package to this attractive part of the Midlands.

If you are confident that you can manage and improve our Information Technology function, then we would like to hear from you. We positively encourage applications from women, black and other ethnic minorities and people with disabilities, as they are under-represented at this level.

Mr. G. Luff, the County Treasurer will be pleased to discuss the appointment with interested candidates. He can be contacted on Notm (0602) 823823 ext 3404.

For further details and an application form, please contact, the Employment and Equal Opportunities Section, County Personnel Division at County Hall, Tel Notm (0602) 823320. Closing date 5 August. Please quote ref: 111.

The County Council welcomes applications from all, irrespective of gender, marital status, disability, race, age or sexual orientation.



**Nottinghamshire**  
County Council  
County Hall, West Bridgford  
Nottingham NG2 7QP

## TRANSPORTATION AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

## TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

SECTION LEADERS  
(ROAD SAFETY/ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION)

POST NO X0280X

(AIDS TO MOVEMENT)

POST NO X0282X

Up to £21,042 p.a.

(pay award pending)

## PLUS

Generous relocation package  
Subsidised Leased Car/Car Loan  
Flexible Working Hours  
Free Car Parking

These fifth tier posts are responsible to the Principal Engineer, Traffic Management and Safety for the management and direction of Teams to discharge their section's responsibilities.

The Section Leader (Road Safety/Accident Investigation) should be a Chartered Engineer with extensive experience in Road Safety and Accident Investigation.

The Section Leader (Aids to Movement) should be a Chartered Engineer with considerable appropriate experience in Traffic Control applications and Traffic Management measures.

Both sections form part of the Traffic Management and Safety Section which maintains and analyses accident records and statistics for the County, investigates related matters and formulates remedial measures and policies. The Section Leaders are required to co-ordinate the day to day activities of their sections and to support the County Surveyor as necessary at Committee meetings and meetings with other authorities and organisations.

The Department has recently introduced a system of Performance Management for all staff together with a statement of values which sets out what members of staff believe are important.

Closing date: 27th July 1990.

APPLICATION FORMS AND FURTHER DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE FROM DEREK HANSFORD, TRANSPORTATION AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, COUNTY HALL, DORCHESTER, DT1 1XJ, TEL (0305) 204211. PLEASE QUOTE APPROPRIATE POST.



## FINANCE MANAGERS

Up to £19,000 per annum  
plus Performance Related Pay

Acute Hospital services in Southend are at the forefront of developments in the provision of high quality and efficient health care services. To respond to the challenges and opportunities we are restructuring our financial management section to ensure that we provide the sharp, high quality financial information and advice required by managers operating in a contractual environment.

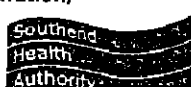
We have created a number of new posts, each leading a team of staff and responsible for providing information and financial expertise to a group of managers. A key role for each individual will be to work closely with managers to ensure that the service we provide is responsive to changing needs.

Ideally you should be qualified as an Accountant or well on the way to completing your studies. More important is the ability to think ahead, work flexibly in a dynamic environment and above all communicate effectively with managers at all levels in the organisation.

As well as the competitive salary we offer, you'll enjoy the opportunity to develop both yourself and your career potential.

To discuss these posts please contact Carol Winsor on (0702) 546354 ext 313. Application forms and information packs are available from Recruitment, District Office, Union Lane, Rochford, Essex SS4 1RB or telephone (0702) 542486 (24 hour answering machine in operation)

An Equal  
Opportunities  
Employer





# How to gain that edge in the market

High starting salaries make management consultancy one of the most competitive careers for graduates, Beryl Dixon writes

Management consultancy is one of the more difficult careers for graduates to enter. Many firms recruit only those with previous business experience, and the high starting salaries have made it increasingly popular. As a result, employers can be very selective. Students most likely to be accepted are those who begin their job hunt early. Second-year students take note: recruitment targets are always met by January.

Tips from one interviewer include: "Find out what consultancy is first. It sounds obvious, but many students have false impressions. And know your consultants — they are very different."

You must also know yourself. Do you enjoy lateral thinking and problem-solving? Good, but can you also meet tight deadlines, work in a team and demonstrate some interest in business? Many of the consultancies that do recruit graduates are not asking for particular degree disciplines, but are looking for indications that applicants possess such skills.

A good definition of management consultancy is elusive. Practitioners are wary of the joke that a consultant is someone who borrows your watch to tell you the time and then charges a fee. Simon Rickman, of Andersen Consulting, defines it as "an advisory service contracted for and provided to organisations by specially trained and qualified people, who assist in an objective and independent manner, identifying management problems, analysing them, recommending solutions, and helping, when required, to implement the solutions."

Mr Rickman says: "That last phrase is important. A good consultant does not run away, but stays to get his hands dirty."

Although 14 of the top-earning consultancy firms are attached to accountancy practices, others have developed along different lines. There is no such thing as a typical consultancy practice. The scope of work undertaken and the degree of specialisation vary from firm to firm. So does the initial training given, and students must



research this thoroughly. It can be as little as two weeks. Some people would be unhappy with this. For others it is ideal.

The main division is between the pure strategy advisers and the information technology (IT) consultants. A third group specialises in human resources, and there are a number of smaller specialists. Some consultancies are so large that they undertake the whole range. The IT and strategy

consultancies are the most prepared to take and train graduates. David Rhodes, of the Boston Consulting Group, defines strategy consulting this way: "Helping clients to develop and implement strategy. They want to achieve a sustained edge over competitors in the field. We are looking to make a lasting change within their organisation — not just the flavour of today."

Clients may typically ask

whether 1992 will bring an opportunity or a threat, whether they should expand or take over another company, and whether they should launch a new product or move into a new market.

Consultants work with senior managers whose decisions will inevitably be far-reaching. Why then do some firms take raw graduates, while others employ only those with business experience, and often holders of Master

of Business Administration degrees? It is because some firms believe in training consultants in their own methods and see graduates as possessing the necessary transferable skills. Others want only the high-flyers, who have not only managed to get good degrees, but also found time to achieve results in a non-academic area.

Trainees are, naturally enough, not let loose on top-level clients straight away. They begin as

CHARMAN CAINES has completed almost two years as an associate with the Boston Consulting Group (BCG). "I chose them because I wanted a short induction period that would rapidly lead to involvement in real work," she says. BCG chose her because of her track record. In her first year reading French and history at Oxford she joined a student business society and became joint organiser of a week-long conference on Japan's economic miracle, attended by 120 students from Europe and Japan. "It took a year to organise and to raise \$40,000 in sponsorship," she says. In her third year, instead of taking a teaching post in France, Ms Caines used her business contacts to find employment, first with a Japanese bank in Geneva, then with a UK bank in France. Training at BCG lasted two weeks and covered accounting and financial analysis at the London Business School. In-house training included market analysis and interview and presentation techniques. Ms Caines was assigned to a case team of four and within two days was in Paris. "The project was for a transport company deciding whether to move into the French market. Within days I was interviewing French distribution managers," she says. Her next step will be to take an MBA at Harvard or Insead in Paris, one of Europe's leading business schools. "It is the firm's policy to send associates after two years if we wish to go and gain a place," she says.

associates, working in a team with more experienced staff, usually under a partner's direction, but even so, can expect some client contact almost immediately.

As consultancy work is team-based, communication skills and evidence of ability to work with others are of paramount interest to employers. Application forms not showing evidence of group or team activities will not survive the initial sift.

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

(Continued from Previous Page)

### DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND PROCUREMENT

SALARY: c.£34,000pa (+ leased car + PRP)

Are you up to the challenge of 'Working for Patients' at Authority level?

Are you excited by the prospect of working as an executive member of a Health Authority planning the future health care services for the people of Gwent?

Are you able to lead in the process of contract management?

If so, ring or write to: Jeremy Hallett, District General Manager, Gwent Health Authority, Mamhilad, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YP. Tel: (0495) 762401.

Closing date for CVs: Friday, August 3, 1990.

**G** Gwent Health Authority  
Working towards equal opportunities

### DETAILS BY PHONE

We'll show you how to earn big money helping businesses keep in touch.

- \* International Company
- \* Complete Training
- \* No Investment Needed
- \* No Clawbacks
- \* No Overnight Travel
- \* Bonus/Awards
- \* Daytime Selling
- \* Management Opportunities

It's your future - call

Pat Foster  
071 973 1735

MILLICOM INFORMATION SERVICES

### Royal National Institute for the Blind INFORMATION ASSISTANT

Salary: £10,689 — £11,745

RNIB's Education and Leisure Division are looking for an INFORMATION ASSISTANT to assist the Information Team by providing help with enquiries from parents, teachers, local authorities and others about educational opportunities for visually impaired children.

You will have accurate typing plus WP experience; the ability to work on your own initiative and to deal with people sensitively. A general understanding of the UK education system would be helpful.

For a job description and application form please contact RNIB, Personnel Department, 224 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6AA. Telephone (071) 388 1266, Ext. 2460 (Answerphone 8am - 5pm).

Applications, complete with covering letter to reach us by 24th July, 1990. Interviews to be held on Friday, 27th July.

The RNIB is working towards becoming an Equal Opportunities Organisation.

## Take a Positive Step!

Wandsworth Health Authority is the largest Teaching District within the South West Thames Regional Health Authority, with individual Unit Revenue Budgets larger than those of many District Health Authorities. The developments occurring within the Wandsworth finance function as a result of the Government's NHS legislation has created an unprecedented demand for individuals who possess imaginative financial management and accounting skills.

The Authority is therefore looking to strengthen its financial staff by recruiting up to a dozen new full-time or part-time staff who possess these skills and valued skills.

The posts on offer are spread across all our Service Units and cover salaries from £12,000 to £30,000, so that whatever your current background, experience and skill level it is likely that we can offer you a post to suit your individual career needs.

As the largest Authority within the Region, Wandsworth can offer you excellent opportunities for both career and professional development with the added bonus of on site social, catering and sports facilities. Our links with a local Housing Association also mean that we can offer assistance in finding suitable accommodation where required and we can also provide crèche facilities and holiday pay schemes where appropriate.

If you are a part qualified Accountant, Accountant Technician or have the necessary qualifications to register as a student with one of the recognised accounting bodies and feel that you have the energy, commitment and creative flair required to make a real impact in a progressive organisation, then we would like to meet you. Our senior finance staff will be holding an open evening so that we can informally discuss with you the financial opportunities that Wandsworth Health Authority has to offer.

If you would like to book a place on our

**OPEN EVENING**

which will be held

on Tuesday 31st July (5.00 - 8.00) please ring Christine Saunders the Director of Finance's Secretary on 081-627 1255 extension 52455.

**Wandsworth Health Authority**

### Unit Chief Executive

Applications are invited from individuals with top flight leadership and management skills to be responsible for our Unit, covering Crawley and Horsham.

The Unit provides a comprehensive range of general hospital and community services to a population of 150,000. The budget is presently c.£25 million and the Unit employs almost 1,500 staff. The Unit is presently pursuing Trust status from April 1991.

The successful candidate will be able to demonstrate a track record in the management of change in a large, complex organisation. Such experience need not be exclusive to the NHS.

Job description and information pack can be obtained by telephoning the District Personnel Department on (0444) 441666 ext. 2133. Informal enquiries will be welcomed, please contact: Steve Phoenix, Director of Corporate Development, on (0444) 441666 ext. 2114.

Closing date for returned applications: 9th August 1990.



### PUBLIC & HEALTH CARE



Meet our recruiters for local interviews July 20th & 21st.

Located in the heart of the Palm Beaches on Florida's Gold Coast, JFK Medical Center is a 369 bed, acute care, not-for-profit community hospital providing the finest in care, equipment, and technology.

We will be conducting local interviews in the London area, July 20th & 21st, 1990. Call now to reserve an appointment with Ann Marie Murphy at 071 837 9211. If you are unable to see us at this time please send your resume or contact:

Patti Parks, Nurse Recruiter  
P.O. Box 1469 Lake Worth, Florida U.S.A. 33460-1469  
(407) 642-3561 or (800) JFK-8859 ext 3561

E.O.E.



## WEST AFRICA RICE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (WARDA) VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENTS

The West Africa Rice Development Association — WARDA/ADRAO — an International Agricultural Research Centre under the CGIAR System, seeks for the following international positions.

### 1. PUBLICATIONS SPECIALIST

Duties: Will serve as the Chief Science Writer and Editor for all WARDA publications; assist in developing publication policies, plans, schedules and procedures for WARDA's publications.

Qualifications: A higher degree in Agriculture, Biological Sciences or related disciplines with professional training and experience in scientific writing/editing in English or relevant training and proven working experience of at least eight years in writing/editing technical publications in English. Ability to use desk-top publishing and other modern publishing technology is essential; sound knowledge of printing and publishing procedures and experience in the production of scientific publications are essential. Working experience in tropical developing countries preferably in Africa would be an advantage and bilingual capacity in English and French will be preferred.

### 2. DOCUMENTALIST

Duties: To be fully responsible for the WARDA Library and for formulation of policies, plans and procedures; managing the resources of the WARDA Library; identifying user populations, needs and methods of service and managing databases; acquisition of library materials.

Qualifications: Higher degree with training and experience in library/information sciences; experience on computerisation of library services; familiarity with CGIAR and international agricultural library databases and systems, and with agriculture. Should be fluent in English and French.

### 3. TRAINING SPECIALIST

Duties: Overall organisation and supervision of all the training programs of WARDA; coordinate all WARDA/NARS collaborative training programs; identification of the training needs of NARS for rice research and development in WARDA's member States, the design and implementation of training programmes to satisfy these needs.

Qualifications: A PhD degree or equivalent in Agriculture, Biological Sciences or related fields, with relevant training and substantial experience in human resources development and management. Experience in working in Africa or in tropical developing countries will be preferred; thorough knowledge of English and French would be an advantage.

### 4. TRANSLATOR (English to French)

Duties: English to French translation and editing of all translating WARDA documents; coordinate all WARDA translation/interpretation requirements; translation/secretariat support for all WARDA official meetings.

Qualifications: Higher degree in Agriculture, other applied sciences or related subjects with professional training and qualifications in Translation; at least eight years experience as English to French translator; familiarity with agriculture, and preferably rice terminology.

Salaries and benefits are competitive with other CGIAR centres.

Applications for these positions will be accepted until 31 August 1990. Please submit your application, including an updated curriculum vitae, names of three referees and date of availability to:

**Dr E. R. Terry**  
Director General  
WARDA/ADRAO

01 BP 2551, Bouake Cote d'Ivoire

Telephone: 63 32 42 or 63 23 96

Telex: 69138 ADRAO CI. Fax: (225) 63 47 14

ONLY SHORTLISTED CANDIDATES WILL RECEIVE AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

### GWENT HEALTH AUTHORITY ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ADVISER

(CHANGE MANAGEMENT)

SALARY: c.£30,000pa. (+ leased car + P.R.P.)

Can you help the District General Manager and Health Authority work through new organisational arrangements to ensure that the organisational style and culture are consistent with the service and health care objectives?

Can you motivate and inspire people to give their hearts and minds?

Can you contribute to the development of a change management strategy that helps a large Authority maintain a corporate approach to the provision of health care within the framework of 'Working for Patients'?

If so, ring or write to: Jeremy Hallett, District General Manager, Gwent Health Authority, Mamhilad, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YP. Tel No. (0495) 762401.

Closing date for CVs: Friday, 27th July, 1990.

**G** Gwent Health Authority  
Working towards equal opportunities

### LEGAL

### SECRETARY & SOLICITOR

£30,324 - £33,597 per annum  
(July 1990 Pay Award Pending)

With local Government continuing to move through a period of rapid change, the role of Chief Officers in Warwick District Council has rarely been more demanding or more satisfying. In order to maintain and improve high standards of services provided to the community we are looking for an individual, not only with the ability to lead the legal and administrative functions efficiently and effectively, but also with flair, energy and innovation to make a positive contribution to the formulation of corporate policy over the wide range of issues facing a progressive Local Authority.

As the Council's Chief Legal Adviser, the Solicitor appointed will not only be required to maintain the high level of professional advice which the Council currently enjoys, but also to demonstrate an outstanding record of management achievement probably at Deputy Chief Officer level.

The position carries a lump sum car allowance and, where appropriate, a comprehensive relocation package is available together with housing accommodation and a Building Society referral scheme.

Full details of the post are available from: The Personnel Section, CV32 2AT or by telephoning (0928) 459000 extension 2007.

Applications should be in the applicants own style including full curriculum vitae and should arrive no later than 30th July, 1990. SEC



An Equal Opportunities Employer.























● RACING 37  
● CRICKET 38  
● GOLF 39

# SPORT

## Taylor as much on trial as his team

GRAHAM Taylor steps into the best and the worst of situations as national team manager. There is euphoria across the land because England reached the World Cup semi-final. To believe, however, that one drawn match with West Germany, lost on penalties, after random disorganisation against Belgium and Cameroon, has re-established England as an international power, would be a grave delusion and a handicap to the job in hand.

Fortunately, Taylor is sufficiently his own man to recognise this. In most respects he should start from scratch. Within the two-year period of attempting to qualify, against the Republic of Ireland, Poland and Turkey, for the European championship in Sweden, he will involuntarily have to replace half the team. The other five or six players, promising in Italy, may or may not live up to their, or his, expectations.

The first principle to remember is, as Sir Alf Ramsey inarticulately expressed it to his own detriment, we have



David Miller

nothing to learn from Brazil: in other words, English players do not have Brazilian flair for the first-time pass or Brazilian imagination, and therefore can only lose rather than gain by attempting to play similarly. But Taylor will know this; he is not immune as a coach to the merits of the long ball.

He is at some disadvantage, none the less, on several counts. Foreign football coaches and commentators, on learning of his appointment, tended to say not unfairly during the past month: "Graham who?" When Taylor is confronted by the better players from top Football League clubs earning twice as much as he is, it will be difficult at first for him to respond to the unspoken challenge of: "Show us your medals."

He was not an exceptional player, and though dozens of

people in English football know him to be an excellent coach, he has no prizes to which he can point in the same way as could Ramsey, Revie, Greenwood and Robson. Taylor is, therefore, as much on trial as the players on whom his reputation will depend.

Nor will he have the advantages he has enjoyed at Chester, Watford and Aston Villa, in the club environment, of being able to exercise a daily discipline and the not inconsiderable force of his own personality. Revie and Robson discovered this to their initial dismay. Yet that should not undermine Taylor if he recognises the essential difference that exists between handling a club and a national team.

Jack Charlton led the Irish, not without skill — theirs and his — to the quarter-final, where they stretched Italy and lost by the only goal. Beforehand, Charlton said: "There's no point in my looking at Italy to see how they play. All that matters is the way we play." There is a strong link in

pragmatism between Ramsey and Charlton, and it is on this, I believe, that Taylor should concentrate.

While I accept that Ireland's strength in the World Cup, suffocating the opposition's midfield play at source, is not always attractive, their encounters with Romania and Italy were tactically fascinating; as opposed to most of England's matches, which were tactically puzzling if not incomprehensible.

The difference was that, on the one hand, Charlton picked teams knowing exactly what his players would do; and if they did not, would not or could not, like Brady, they were omitted. On the other hand, Robson for eight years selected teams on an expectation of what they might do and was regularly disappointed or let down by several players.

Taylor, therefore, has to decide early on what is the most practical, tactical formation for English players, meeting once every six weeks, to approach international foot-

ball; and then stay with it. As I tried often to say regarding Robson's teams, continuity of formation is the one consistent facet available to international players with no time to train together.

Having decided on the system, Taylor has to find the players who will fit it; and that may well mean leaving out, against the advice, criticism, press and television, certain players who are thought to be irreplaceable. Taylor has the willpower to do this.

There have been some readers who thought my comments on Robson's selections were unfair; and besides, did not the team do well in the end, and was it not a nice way to finish for a decent manager? Yes, and yes.

I had maintained, before the tournament began, that an England team having several useful players could, with better tactical organisation, reach the semi-final. During the course of six matches, inadvertently aided by injury as in 1986, Robson's team fell into shape, players gained

confidence and suddenly the side was again looking creditable.

However, there were at least three World Cup managers who could have been only too pleased to play against an England midfield of Barnes, Platt, Gascoigne and Waddle devoid of defensive resistance.

If Taylor will keep things simple, play upon English strengths, get young players into the team during the European qualifying tournament rather than wait for the World Cup qualifying matches, then England can carry on where Robson's fluctuating and ultimately popular team left off.

Taylor is a tougher man, inwardly and outwardly, and should survive. He will not tolerate some of the stupidity in damaging public relations that marred England's squad in Italy; and, son of a journalist, he will give the tarted-up short shrift. If he contains his ambitions within the parameters of the material available, his management should prove to be an interesting period.

HUGH ROUTLEDGE

## My decision is final, home life comes first now

I AM getting my first taste of what retirement will be like and I am enjoying it. I must also say that I will not change my mind about my future.

There have been suggestions already that I will be tempted back into Formula One. A lot of people have been saying a lot of nice things and I am very flattered. I have had messages from all sorts of people in the sport and again that is greatly appreciated. Motor racing has been my life and you do not make a decision like this lightly.

But I do feel I should emphasise that I am standing by the announcement I made at Silverstone on Sunday, that I am retiring at the end of the season. My decision is definite. I just would not put my family through all that again.

My wife, Rosanne, and I have made all the decisions in my career together and this was no exception. I have never had any pressure from her in the 20 years we have been together, but this season has been different. We started talking about this possibility months ago and I know now that it is what she wants. It is what we both want.

The decision was obviously a very hard one after so many years in the sport, ten of them in Formula One. We have put a lot of time, effort and dedication into it and I know I have been driving as well as ever. I know also that I could go on for a good few more years yet.

But now I have made that decision and made it public. It is really not so difficult after all.

I certainly wanted to win the world championship and a couple of times I have come very close. When I had it taken away from me by that tyre blow-out in Adelaide in 1986, I was devastated. We had worked so hard for that and it seemed so cruel, so unfair. But I certainly do not feel I have anything to prove.

I cannot win the championship this season with Ferrari and, as I have said, I will do what I can to help my team-mate, Alain Prost. I have never regretted my decision to join Ferrari, but there have been, shall we say, frustrations.

I am still never happier than I am in a car. There I am in my own little world, doing what I enjoy doing. I have always been a racer, always tried to entertain and give the supporters what they want. It is second nature to me.

I had hoped to go out with a win at the British grand prix, but it is still nice to know the track record will always be mine. The bulldozers move in soon to rip up the existing circuit and next year there will be a new one, which will be considerably slower.

Britain and Silverstone.

**NIGEL MANSELL**, Britain's leading Formula One driver, explains his reasons for retiring at the end of the season. A member of the Marlboro drivers' team, Mansell is contributing regularly to The Times

have been good to me and I will treasure that record. I will also treasure a lot of great moments in my career, and a lot of good friendships. The highlights have to include my wins on English soil, of course. My first win was the 1985 grand prix of Europe at Brands Hatch and the following summer I had my first British grand prix win, again at Brands. In 1987 I won at Silverstone, and that probably stands out as the most emotional day of all.

Even at Ferrari there have been some marvellous moments. I won my first race for them, in Brazil last year, which was unbelievable. I had possibly my most satisfying win when I came from twelfth on the grid in Budapest later that season.

I had the privilege of working with Colin Chapman, the man who made Lotus such a great team. He brought me into Formula One and inspired me. I also had a brilliant time with Keke Rosberg, who was my team-mate at Williams in 1985. He will be the first to tell you he had to change his opinion of me because of what he had heard from others. Within a couple of months together we were great pals. Keke too, was a racer and we understood each other. You knew where you stood with him, and I liked that.

I have also, of course, had a great relationship with the British supporters. I make no secret of the fact that there have been times when they have lifted me and helped me achieve victories. It happened at Brands, it happened at Silverstone. I am desperately disappointed I did not give them a win in my last British grand prix, but I am sure they understand the circumstances. When you have no gears you really do not have much of a hope. But I got my first pole position in Britain and I led for much of the race.

I still have some racing to do, however, before I retire. There are eight grands prix remaining and it would be nice to win at least one of them to equal Stirling Moss's record of 16 career wins. Perhaps I could even beat it and have the highest total by any Englishman in Formula One.

The main thing is that I want to enjoy my last half season in the sport and you can be sure I will put everything into it.

John Blunsden, page 36

## A tracksuit job is tailor-made for England manager

By DENNIS SIGNY

GRAHAM Taylor was installed as manager of England's football team yesterday and promptly announced his first aim. "I'd like to be the most tracksuited manager England has ever had," the former Aston Villa, Watford and Lincoln City manager told a press conference at Lancaster Gate.

It had been said, Taylor declared, that a big problem for his predecessors had been that they were only able to get players together briefly before international games at something like three-monthly intervals. "The biggest problem," he said, "is that we are so club-orientated in England and not international-orientated. If the players can't come to you between internationals, you have to go to them."

Taylor's innovative plan is to stay based at his home in the Midlands and visit clubs on a regular basis to meet players and, if their managers are agreeable, to take training or coaching sessions. When he was at Watford, he said, he invited Danny Blanchflower, the former Northern Ireland international captain, to the club to talk about Tottenham Hotspur's playing style in his days and Billy Wright, the former England captain, to talk about the Wolverhampton Wanderers of the 1950s.

Taylor, who has agreed a four-year contract with the Football Association, said that going to watch players on a Saturday afternoon, and to try to see fellow managers when they were at their busiest on match days, was not the correct way. "I'd like to go training with them. I'd like to do a session if they want." He added that he would then be in the players' environment and would be able to "talk football talk" to them in the changing room or the treatment room.

Taylor said he did not expect every manager to release every player he wanted for international duty. When asked if he expected, say, Kenny Dalglish or Brian Clough to let him in, he replied: "I can only ask. If people say 'no way I want the England manager' I have got to respect that. But we are footballing people. This job isolates you. There is no doubt about that. I cannot afford to be isolated from my colleagues, the Football League club managers."

Bobby Campbell, the Chelsea manager, said: "Of course, he would be welcome, he is the England manager. If he wants to do a session at Chelsea, he can. If he wants to get closer to the players, it's only fair he comes down to see the internationals and the potential internationals."

In a skilfully conducted half-hour conference, followed by more than an hour of personal television and radio interviews, Taylor set another target: England to match the West Germans. He instanced the record of the West Germans in the World Cup and European championship and said: "We ought to be able to put ourselves on a par with them. Are they that much better?"

The manager said he would be announcing decisions on his coaching back-up staff "as soon as possible" when he had spoken to people; he parried questions about the futures of Bryan Robson, Bobby Robson's captain, Terry Butcher and John Barnes, and also about his salary.

He said the World Cup, with England reaching the semi-finals, had given the game a great upsurge that had to be good for everyone. "My worst fear is that we might get back into a situation where football is nobody's friend," he said. "The game does not deserve the hammering it has had, English clubs out of Europe and the game bashed politically. I am ready for a change in my career."

Taylor welcomed the return of English clubs to Europe and said there was pressure on the supporters of Manchester United and Aston Villa. Football had a history of aggression on and off the field and this was not a new phenomenon; he was in the stands at Budapest in the 1980s when England beat Hungary and bottles were thrown at English supporters.

The son of a football writer, Taylor said he understood people in the public eye had to forgo part of their private life; he had welcomed going "behind the scenes" at the recent World Cup finals, writing for *The Times*, and commenting on ITV, as it had given him an insight into press and television requirements.

England are arranging games against Cameroon at Wembley on February 6, Argentina and the Soviet Union next May and West Germany on September 11. ● Graham Taylor is believed to have been offered £1 million — £250,000 a year for four years — by Aston Villa in an attempt to retain him.



Hands-on managers: Taylor discussing the cut and style of his national post

## Sexton quits England scene

AFTER a decade on the England international scene, Dave Sexton, who was the assistant national director of coaching at the FA, has resigned. He is expected to take up a position in Saudi Arabia (Dennis Signy writes).

Sexton, aged 60, the former Leyton Orient, Chelsea, Queen's Park Rangers, Manchester United and Coventry City manager, tendered his resignation by letter last week, but the news was not revealed until yesterday, when

Graham Taylor succeeded Bobby Robson.

Sexton, who led Chelsea to both FA Cup and European Cup Winners' Cup success in the 1970s and Rangers into second place, behind Liverpool, in the first division, has been acknowledged as one of the foremost coaches in England for more than 25 years.

He was a club manager when he first took charge of the England under-21 side in 1980, and has twice led that

team to European championship success, in 1982 and 1984.

He signed off by managing the under-21 side to victory in an eight-country tournament in Toulon, France, this summer and he was one of Robson's back-up team in Italy for the World Cup finals.

Taylor, who was unaware of Sexton's decision to resign when he took over, described him as "a first class man" and said he planned talks with him.

## Future of Nemeth in jeopardy

By DAVID POWELL  
ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

THE Nemeth javelin, the brand with which Jan Zeleny relieved Steve Backley of his world record in Oslo on Saturday, will not be permitted in this summer's European championships in Split. Furthermore, the International Amateur Athletic Federation will discuss, at a meeting three days before the championships begin on August 27, whether the Nemeth should be disqualified from future competition.

It would not concern Backley if, by the end of the season, Zeleny had the world record, provided he was in possession of the European gold medal. Championships take precedence, Backley has always maintained.

Using a testing gun in Budapest last year, the

Nemeth was shown to travel up to 10 per cent farther than other javelins and Gavin Lovegrove, the New Zealand javelin who was third behind Zeleny, of Czechoslovakia, and Backley in Oslo, said that the Briton would have been over 90 metres before last weekend, had he used the Nemeth.

Backley, however, is sticking to his Sanvik. As Lovegrove said: "I would hate to get used to it, get my top throws with it and then have to come back down." Athletes are allowed to use their own implements in grand prix competition, such as Oslo, but at championships only those provided by the organising committee may be used.

"For all major championships the list of implements is approved eighteen months to

two years before the championships," a spokesman for the IAAF technical office said yesterday. "The European Athletic Association informs us that the Nemeth was not included on the list for Split. It will not therefore be used."

There is no question, as has been reported in some quarters, of Zeleny's world record not being ratified because his 89.66 metres — 8cm beyond Backley's world record set 12 days earlier in Stockholm — was achieved with a Nemeth.

"The prototype was approved by the IAAF technical committee in September last year and the IAAF technical representative in Oslo, Professor August Kirsch confirmed that the javelin used by Zeleny was similar to the prototype approved," the

IAAF spokesman said. "On the basis of this information, and assuming all the other conditions were met, there is no reason to believe that the performance will not be approved as a world record."

Mike Gee, the IAAF technical officer, said that "obviously it would be discussed along with other matters like throwing into bulls-eyes," when the governing body's council meets on August 24.

The Nemeth javelin has a sand-like surface for some 18 inches behind the grip, to change its aerodynamic characteristics and make it float. The reference to bulls-eyes goes back 11 days to the Edinburgh grand prix where David Bedford, the meeting director, offered bonus money to Backley to land a javelin in one of three coloured circles.

## Jacklin 'certain' Faldo will win

By MITCHELL PLATTIS,  
GOLF CORRESPONDENT

TONY Jacklin believes that Nick Faldo will win his fourth major championship by claiming the 119th Open which starts at St Andrews on Thursday.

Jacklin, who won the Open in 1969 and made a splendid start to his defence 12 months later when he played the outward half at St Andrews in 29, is convinced that Faldo will triumph.

"It's nice to see more Americans coming over for the Open but while many of them are very fine players I honestly believe the trophy is on the way back to Nick's home in Ascot," Jacklin said. "I've never been more certain in this most uncertain of games that Nick Faldo will win here."

Jacklin, talking at a lunch to launch a new set of "Knock shots off your Handicap" instructional tapes (Video Collection International Limited, £9.99 each volume), said: "I'm more convinced of my prediction coming true because of what happened to Nick a few weeks ago in America. Getting so close to the United States Open may have been desperately disappointing at the time but it will only have made Nick more determined to win here."

"I've never known a more dedicated golfer in my life. It just seems to be more important to him than anything else right now. He is a phenomenon; he's moved into a different plane than the others. Nick is where Watson was once and where Nicklaus was once and that is about as high as you can go. The only

## Woosnam goes to hospital

IAN Woosnam was taken to hospital after collapsing in pain during a light-hearted practice for the Open Championship at St Andrews yesterday (Mitchell Plattis writes).

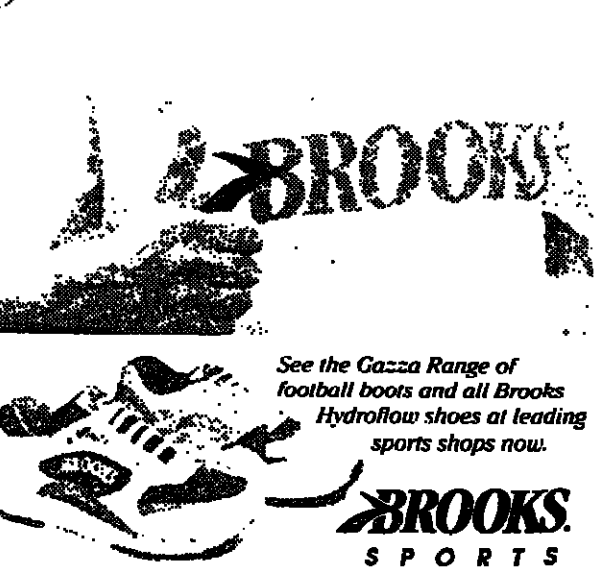
The Welshman, suffering again from a sore back, chose not to play the Old Course and went to watch his friend, David J. Russell attempt to qualify at nearby Ladybank Golf Club.

"I decided to hit a few shots on the range down there while I was waiting," Woosnam said. "But with only the second ball I felt something in my back which really hurt."

Woosnam was immediately taken to a hospital in Perth because it was thought, from the pain, that he might be suffering from a kidney infection but it was later confirmed that it was a recurrence of spodylitis.

way Nick and I come into competition nowadays is in the video market and that's a relief because I wouldn't fancy taking him on at golf right now. A few years ago, yes, but now the others can do that. "If an American was to win then I would like to see Tom Kite do it. Sentimentally, I lean towards him because he's not won a major but he has got so close so many times. In fact, he has made many good challenges for the Open. It would be lovely to see him win at the age of 40. Greg Norman, too, cannot be ruled out. He is such a fine player and he deserves more than the one Open he won in 1986."

## Worldclass



See the Gazza Range of football boots and all Brooks Hydroflow shoes at leading sports shops now.

**BROOKS**  
SPORTS